

# Kenya - Socio-Economic Impact of COVID-19 on Refugees 2021

**UN Refugee Agency (UNHCR)**

Report generated on: June 1, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

KEN\_2020\_COVID-SEIR-W4\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Socio-Economic Impact of COVID-19 on Refugees 2021

### SUBTITLE

Round 4

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Kenya	KEN

### STUDY TYPE

Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]

### SERIES INFORMATION

This dataset contains information from the first four waves of the COVID-19 RRPS Household Survey which is part of a five-wave bi-monthly panel survey that targets Kenyan nationals. The same households are interviewed every two months, between May 2020 and May 2021.

### ABSTRACT

The participants of this phone interview were identified using mixed methods. Stratified random sampling were adopted for Persons of Concern (POC) to UNHCR based in Kakuma, Kalobeyei, Dadaab and Urban areas. While a census was used for all PoCs who were 18+ years amongst the Shona community; this cohort forms 48.6% of the enumerated population of the Shona people. The survey was conducted at two levels: household and individual.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individual and Household

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Edited, anonymous dataset for licensed distribution.

### VERSION DATE

2021-05

## Scope

### NOTES

Households: Demographics, Employment, Food security, Income loss, Transfers, Subjective welfare, Health and COVID Knowledge

### TOPICS

Topic
Protection
Livelihood & Social cohesion
Health

Food Distribution
Income Generation

## KEYWORDS

Keyword
COVID-19
Refugees
Kenya
Economic monitoring

## Coverage

## GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

## UNIVERSE

All persons of concern for UNHCR

## Producers and sponsors

## PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
UN Refugee Agency (UNHCR)	UN

## PRODUCERS

Name
World Bank
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
University of California

## Sampling

## SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Individuals (18 years and above) with active phone numbers were randomly selected from UNHCR database for each of the four camp sites - Kakuma, Kalobeyei, Dadaab and Urban. For Shona, we took the sample from the Socioeconomic Assessment survey. Due to the smaller sample size of the Shona population (782), we use everybody in the sample. Those selected individuals from each site were sent an SMS, stating that they have been randomly selected to participate in a socio-economic impact of COVID-19 survey.

## WEIGHTING

Already computed; see the database.

Weighting: Cross-Sectional weights

For the KNBS and RDD samples, to make the sample nationally representative of the current population of households with mobile phone access, we create weights in two steps.

Step 1: Construct raw weights combining the two national samples: The current population consists of

(I) households that existed in 2015/16, and did not change phone numbers,

(II) households that existed in 2015/16, but changed phone number,

(III) households that did not exist in 2015/16.

Abstracting from differential attrition, the weights from the 2015/16 KIHBS CAPI pilot make the KIHBS sample representative of type (I) households. For RDD households, we ask whether they existed in 2015/16, when they had acquired their phone number, and where they lived in 2015/16, allowing us to classify them into type (I), (II) and (III) households and assign them to KIHBS strata. We adjust weights of each RDD household to be inversely proportional to the number of mobile phone numbers used by the household, and scale them relative to the average number of mobile phone numbers used in the KIHBS within each stratum. RDD therefore gives us a representative sample of type (II) and (III) households. We then combine RDD and KIHBS type (I) households by ex-post adding RDD households into the 2015/16 sampling frame and adjusting weights accordingly. Last, we combine our representative samples of type (I), type (II) and type (III), using the share of each type within each stratum from RDD (inversely weighted by number of mobile phone numbers). Variable: `weight_raw`

Step 2: Scale the weights to population proportions in each county and urban/rural stratum: We use post stratification to adjust for differential attrition and response rates across counties and rural/urban strata. We scale the raw weights from step 1 to reflect the population size in each county and rural/urban stratum as recorded in the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census conducted by the KNBS (2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census, Volume II: Distribution of Population by Administrative Units, December 2019, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, <https://www.knbs.or.ke/?wpdmp=2019-kenya-population-and-housing-census-volume-ii-distribution-of-population-by-administrative-units>). Variable: `weight`

#### Panel Weights

To construct panel weights, we follow the approach outlined in Himelein (2014): “Weight Calculations for Panel Surveys with Subsampling and Split-off Tracking”. In each household we follow one target respondent. Wherever households split, only the current household of the target respondent was interviewed. The weights for the wave 1 and 2 balanced panel are constructed by applying the following steps to the full sample of Kenyan nationals:

0. Wave 1 cross-sectional weights after post-stratification adjustment are used as a base.  $W_1 = W_{\text{wave1}}$
  1. Attrition adjustment through propensity score-based method: The predicted probability that a sample household was successfully re-interviewed in the second survey wave is estimated through a propensity score estimation. The propensity score (PS) is modeled with a linear logistic model at the level of the household. The dependent variable is a dummy indicating whether a household that has completed the survey in wave 1 has also done so in wave. The following covariates were used in the linear logistic model: Urban/rural dummy, County dummies, Household head gender, Household head age, Household size, Dependency ratio, Dummy: Is anyone in the household working, Asset ownership: Radio, Asset ownership: Mattress, Asset ownership: Charcoal Jiko, Asset ownership: Fridge, Wall material: 3 dummies, Floor materials: 3 dummies, Connection to electricity grid, Number of mobile phones numbers household uses, Number of phone numbers recorded for follow-up, Sample dummy for estimation with national samples
  2. Rank households by PS and split into 10 equal groups
  3. Calculate attrition adjustment factor:  $ac$  (attrition correction) = the reciprocal of the mean empirical response rate for the propensity score decile
  4. Adjust base weights for attrition:  $W_2 = W_1 * ac$
  5. Trim top 1 percent of the weights distribution (), by replacing the weights among the top 1 percent of the distribution with the highest value of a weight below the cutoff.  $W_3 = \text{trim}(W_2)$
  6. Apply post-stratification in the same way as for cross-sectional weights (step 2) Variable: `weight_panel_w1_2`
- The balanced panel weights including waves 3 and 4 were constructed using the same procedure. Variables: `weight_panel_w1_2_3` and `weight_panel_w1_2_3_4`

## Data Collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2021-01-15	2021-03-25	4

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Telephone Interview [cati]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

**PRE-LOADED INFORMATION:** Basic household information was pre-loaded in the CATI assignments for each enumerator. The information, for example the household's location, household head name, phone numbers et cetera, was used to help enumerators call and identify the target households. The list of individuals from the KIHBS CAPI pilot and their basic characteristics were uploaded which helped maintain the panel of individuals and ensured the status of each individual in

the wave 2 survey.

**RESPONDENTS:** The COVID-19 RRPS had ONE RESPONDENT per household, The target respondent was defined as the primary male or female from 2015/16 KIHBS CAPI Pilot. They were randomly chosen where both existed to maintain gender balance. If the target respondent was not available for a call, the field team spoke to any adult currently living in the household of the target respondent. If the target respondent was deceased, the field team spoke to any adults that lived with the target respondent in 2015/16. Finally, if the household from 2015/16 split up, we targeted anyone in the household of the target respondent but did not survey a household member that no longer lives with the target respondent. For the sample based on Random Digit Dialing, the target respondent was the owner the phone number that was randomly selected.

#### DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Vyxa Research Management and Information Technology Consultancy Limited Vyxa Research Management and Information Technology Consultancy Limited

## Questionnaires

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaire included 12 sections

Section 1: Introduction

Section 2: Household background

Section 3: Travel patterns and interactions

Section 4: Employment

Section 5: Food security

Section 6: Income Loss

Section 7: Transfers

Section 8: Subjective welfare (50% of sample)

Section 9: Health

Section 10: COVID Knowledge

Section 11: Household and Social Relations (50% of sample)

Section 12: Conclusion

## Access policy

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

UNHCR (2021). Socio-economic impact of COVID-19 on refugees in Kenya - Panel - Anonymized for Licensed Use. Dataset downloaded from <https://microdata.unhcr.org> on [date].

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email
Curation Team	UN Refugee Agency	microdata@unhcr.org

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_KEN\_2020\_COVID-SEIR-W4\_v01\_M

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
UN Refugee Agency	UNHCR	UN	Documentation of the study
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for Microdata Library

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2021-05-14

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01: This metadata was downloaded from the UNHCR Microdata Library catalog (<https://microdata.unhcr.org/index.php>). The following two metadata fields were edited - Document and Survey ID.

**Data Dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Variables</b>
<b>HH Wave 4</b>	0	1204
<b>HHM Wave 4</b>	0	257
<b>Children Wave 4</b>	0	149





**Data file: HH Wave 4**

Cases:	0
Variables:	1204

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Household ID	
V2	wave	Bi-monthly panel wave	
V3	weight	Household (respondent) cross-sectional weights for each wave	
V4	weight_labor	Cross-sectional weight for reduced sample for analysis of employment data	
V5	weight_weekly	Household (respondent) weekly weight	
V6	weight_panel_w1_2	Panel weights for wave 1 and 2 balanced panel	
V7	weight_panel_w1_2_3	Panel weights for wave1, 2 and 3 balanced panel	
V8	weight_panel_w1_2_3_4	Panel weights for wave1, 2, 3 and 4 balanced panel	
V9	urban	Urban household, dashboard definition	
V10	hhsiz	Number of people in household	
V11	current_num_adults	Number of adults in the household	
V12	head_gender	Gender of household head	
V13	head_age	Age of household head	
V14	head_age_3group	Age of household head, 3 groups	
V15	today	Date of Survey	
V16	dow	Weekday of interview	
V17	week_trend	Mid Monday of the Thursday-to-Thursday data-collection week	
V18	submissiondate	Date/time submitted	
V19	rdd_phone_acq_time	For how long have you been using this line?	
V20	s1_q8b_rdd_hhyn	Did this household exist 5 years ago (in 2015/16)?	
V21	s1_q8d_rdd_trading	Is the place where this household resided 5 years ago (in 2015/16) located withi	
V22	s2_q24_numchild	Currently, how many children (0-17 years old) live in your household?	
V23	s2_q15b_schoolchildren	Number of school-aged children (5-17 years) in household	
V24	s2_q15c_youngchildren	Number of young children (0-4 years) in household	
V25	s2_q2_age	Respondent Age	
V26	s2_q3_gender	Gender of respondent	
V27	s2_q9_verifypreresidence	Are you currently still residing in \${county_name}, \${location_name}, \${pre_c	
V28	s2_q8_migrresidence	In which place do you currently reside?	
V29	s2_q10_mktcentre	Is the place that you are currently residing in located within a town or a tradi	
V30	s2_q11a_jan2020_nonref	Did you live in \${countyname},\${locationname}, \${s2_q9b_location_oth}, \${mig	
V31	s2_q11b_when_move	When did you move to?	
V32	s2_q14_hhhead_rel	What is your relationship to the head of household?	
V33	s2_q19_verifyhhmem_1	Is household member 1 still an ADULT member of this household?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V34	s2_q20b_whengone_1	When did member 1 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V35	s2_q19_verifyhmem_2	Is household member 2 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V36	s2_q20b_whengone_2	When did member 2 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V37	s2_q19_verifyhmem_3	Is household member 3 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V38	s2_q20b_whengone_3	When did member 3 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V39	s2_q19_verifyhmem_4	Is household member 4 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V40	s2_q20b_whengone_4	When did member 4 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V41	s2_q19_verifyhmem_5	Is household member 5 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V42	s2_q20b_whengone_5	When did member 5 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V43	s2_q19_verifyhmem_6	Is household member 6 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V44	s2_q20b_whengone_6	When did member 6 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V45	s2_q19_verifyhmem_7	Is household member 7 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V46	s2_q19_verifyhmem_8	Is household member 8 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V47	s2_q19_verifyhmem_9	Is household member 9 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V48	s2_q20b_whengone_9	When did member 9 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V49	s2_q19_verifyhmem_10	Is household member 10 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V50	s2_q19_verifyhmem_11	Is household member 11 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V51	s2_q21_noadults	Are there any other ADULT (>-18) members in your household? If so, how many?	
V52	s2_q15a_adults	Currently, how many people in total INCLUDING YOURSELF are in your household, 'e	
V53	s2q_17_hhmove	Has your household moved together as a unit from \${countyname},\${locationname}	
V54	s2q_17_hhmove_county	Which county was your household in January 2020?	
V55	s2_q17_e	Who is the head of the household?	
V56	s2_q18_movedsince	Before, you mentioned that you moved from \${county_name}, \${location_name}, \$	
V57	s2_q18_adults_gone	In January 2020, were there any other ADULT (>= 18 years of age) household membe	
V58	s2_q18_age_1	Age	
V59	s2_q18_gender_1	Gender:	
V60	s2_q18a_whygone_1	Why is no longer household member 1of this household?	
V61	s2_q18d_whengone_1	When former household member 1 moved away	
V62	s2_q18_age_2	Age	
V63	s2_q18a_whygone_2	Why is no longer household member 2of this household?	
V64	s2_q18d_whengone_2	When former household member 2 moved away	
V65	s2_q18_age_3	Age	
V66	s2_q18a_whygone_3	Why is no longer household member 3of this household?	
V67	s2_q18d_whengone_3	When former household member 3 moved away	
V68	s2_q18_age_4	Age of former member 4	
V69	s2_q18a_whygone_4	Why is former member 4 no longer a member?	
V70	s2_q18d_whengone_4	When did former member 4 stop being a member?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V71	s2_q29_hhhmaritalstatus	What is the marital status of the household head?	
V72	s2_q23a_moreschoolchild	Why are there more children as compared to previous round	
V73	s2_q23b_lessschoolchild	Why are there more children as compared to previous round	
V74	s2_q19_floorat	What is the predominant floor material of the MAIN dwelling unit?	
V75	s2_q20_wallmat	What is the predominant wall material of the MAIN dwelling unit?	
V76	s2_q21a_powergrid	Is your home physically connected to the electricity grid?	
V77	s2_q21b_poweruse	In the past 7 days, have you used electricity from the grid in your home? (for e	
V78	s2_hasinternet	Does your household have access to the internet at home?	
V79	s2_q23_anyphone	In total, how many mobile phone numbers do ALL members of your household use?	
V80	s2_q20_whygone_10	Why is member 10 no longer a member of the household?	
V81	s2_q20b_whengone_10	When did member 10 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V82	s2_q20_whygone_11	Why is member 11 no longer a member of the household?	
V83	s2_q20b_whengone_11	When did member 11 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V84	s2_q19_verifyhmem_12	Is household member 12 still an ADULT member of this household?	
V85	s2_q20_whygone_12	Why is member 12 no longer a member of the household?	
V86	s2_q20b_whengone_12	When did member 12 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?	
V87	s2_q29_hhheduc	What is the highest level of education completed by the household head?	
V88	s2_q9_verifyr1residence	Are you currently still residing in [county_name], [location_name], [camp_name]?	
V89	s2_q20b_whengone_8	When did Member 8 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this household?	
V90	s2_q23c_moreyoungchild	Why more young children than in round 1?	
V91	s2_q23d_lessyongchild	Why less young children than round 1?	
V92	curr_girls_0_17	No. of girls in the household	
V93	ownasset_0	Asset before March 2020: None	
V94	ownasset_1	Asset before March 2020: Radio	
V95	ownasset_2	Asset before March 2020: Mattress	
V96	ownasset_3	Asset before March 2020: Charcoal Jiko	
V97	ownasset_4	Asset before March 2020: Refrigerator	
V98	ownasset_5	Asset before March 2020: Television	
V99	ownasset_6	Asset before March 2020: Non-mobile (landline) telephone	
V100	ownasset_7	Asset before March 2020: Computer/Laptop/tablet	
V101	ownasset__99	Asset before March 2020: Don't know	
V102	ownasset__98	Asset before March 2020: Refused	
V103	ownasset_curr_0	Asset currently: None	
V104	ownasset_curr_1	Asset currently: Radio	
V105	ownasset_curr_2	Asset currently: Mattress	
V106	ownasset_curr_3	Asset currently: Charcoal Jiko	
V107	ownasset_curr_4	Asset currently: Refrigerator	
V108	ownasset_curr_5	Asset currently: Television	
V109	ownasset_curr_6	Asset currently: Non-mobile (landline) telephone	
V110	ownasset_curr_7	Asset currently: Computer/Laptop/tablet	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V111	ownasset_curr_99	Asset currently: Don't know	
V112	ownasset_curr_98	Asset currently: Refused	
V113	s3_q5a_attendchurch	In the past 14 days, has any member attended religious service personally?	
V114	s3_q5b_churchtype_1	Denomination: Traditional/ tribal religion	
V115	s3_q5b_churchtype_2	Denomination: Muslim	
V116	s3_q5b_churchtype_3	Denomination: Catholic	
V117	s3_q5b_churchtype_4	Denomination: Anglican	
V118	s3_q5b_churchtype_5	Denomination: Apostolic or New Apostolic Church	
V119	s3_q5b_churchtype_6	Denomination: Assembly of God Church	
V120	s3_q5b_churchtype_7	Denomination: Baptist Church	
V121	s3_q5b_churchtype_8	Denomination: Church of Christ	
V122	s3_q5b_churchtype_9	Denomination: Church of God	
V123	s3_q5b_churchtype_10	Denomination: Gospel/ New Testament/ Injili Church	
V124	s3_q5b_churchtype_13	Denomination: Jehovah's Witness	
V125	s3_q5b_churchtype_14	Denomination: Legio Maria Church	
V126	s3_q5b_churchtype_16	Denomination: NENO	
V127	s3_q5b_churchtype_17	Denomination: Pentecostal Church	
V128	s3_q5b_churchtype_18	Denomination: Roho Church	
V129	s3_q5b_churchtype_19	Denomination: Salvation Army Church	
V130	s3_q5b_churchtype_20	Denomination: Seventh Day Adventists	
V131	s3_q5b_churchtype_77	Denomination: Other (specify)	
V132	s3_q5b_churchtype_99	Denomination: Do not know	
V133	s3_q7_visitother	In the past 14 days did anyone visit your house, or any member visit other house	
V134	s3_10_school_activity_yn	Have your children between 5 - 17 years been engaged in any education or learnin	
V135	s3_q11_schooltype	Are these children going to public school, private school or both public and pri	
V136	s3_q10_atndbefmarch	Were your children between 5-17 years attending school or any academic instituti	
V137	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_2	Why no school: No money -uniforms, transport, books, fees etc.	
V138	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_4	Why no school: School too far from home/ No school close by	
V139	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_5	Why no school: Fear of Coronavirus infection	
V140	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_6	Why no School: Illness or disability	
V141	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_7	Why no School: Poor quality of schools	
V142	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_8	Why no School: School conflicts with beliefs	
V143	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_9	Why no School: Marriage/ Pregnancy	
V144	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_77	Why no School: Other (specify)	
V145	s3_q12_schoolgo	Are all these children going to school now?	
V146	s3_q12a_whynoschool_1	Reason staying home: Schools are closed due to virus	
V147	s3_q12a_whynoschool_2	Reason staying home: No money -uniforms, transport, books, fees etc.	
V148	s3_q12a_whynoschool_3	Reason staying home: Children needed to work/ Work in household	
V149	s3_q12a_whynoschool_4	Reason staying home: School too far from home/ No school close by	
V150	s3_q12a_whynoschool_5	Reason staying home: Fear of Coronavirus infection	
V151	s3_q12a_whynoschool_6	Reason staying home: Illness or disability	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V152	s3_q12a_whynoschool_7	Reason staying home: Poor quality of schools	
V153	s3_q12a_whynoschool__77	Why no school: Other	
V154	s3_q12b_oncereopen	Will your children attend school again once school reopens?	
V155	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_1	Children staying: At home with a parent	
V156	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_2	Children staying: At home with another adult relative/friend	
V157	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_3	Children staying: At home by themselves	
V158	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_4	Children staying: Outside the home with a friend/relative	
V159	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_5	Children staying: Coming with family member to work	
V160	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_6	Children staying: Daycare / other childcare	
V161	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_7	Children staying: At home with maid / domestic helper	
V162	s3_q12b_wherenoschool__77	Children staying: Other (specify)	
V163	s3_q12c_accessteacher	Did you (or your children) have access to their teachers in the last week?	
V164	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_1	Access teacher: In person	
V165	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_2	Access teacher: SMS	
V166	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_3	Access teacher: Online applications	
V167	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_4	Access teacher: Email	
V168	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_5	Access teacher: Mail	
V169	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_6	Access teacher: Telephone (call)	
V170	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_7	Access teacher: WhatsApp	
V171	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_8	Access teacher: Facebook	
V172	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_9	Access teacher: Radio program	
V173	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher__77	Access teacher: Other (specify)	
V174	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher__99	Access teacher: Don't know	
V175	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher__98	Access teacher: Refused	
V176	s3_q13_info_govt	In this time while schools have been closed, have you seen or received any infor	
V177	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel_1	Which Channel: Radio	
V178	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel_2	Which Channel: TV	
V179	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel_3	Which Channel: Social Media	
V180	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel_5	Which Channel: Newspaper	
V181	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel_6	Which Channel: Phone/SMS	
V182	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel_7	Which Channel: Email	
V183	s3_q13a_info_gov_channel__77	Which Channel: Other	
V184	s3_q14_hrsedu	On average how many hours did children spend on education over the past week	
V185	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_1	Main reasons: Lack of access to television	
V186	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_2	Main reasons: Lack of access to radio	
V187	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_3	Main reasons: Lack of access to internet	
V188	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_4	Main reasons: Lack of access to educational programs	
V189	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_5	Main reasons: Lack of access to textbooks/learning material	
V190	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_6	Main reasons: Lack of motivation	
V191	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_7	Main reasons: Lack of support from teachers/school	
V192	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_8	Main reasons: Working to earn money	
V193	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_9	Main reasons: Taking care of siblings	
V194	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_10	Main reasons: Doing housework	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V195	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_11	Main reasons: Lack of supervision from adults	
V196	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_12	Main reasons: No good/quiet place to study	
V197	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_13	Main reasons: Spend time doing other things	
V198	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason__77	Main reasons: Other	
V199	s3_q13_age	Age of child	
V200	s3_q14_childactiv	Child activity over the last 15 minutes	
V201	s3_q15_childlearning_1	Learning activity: Went to school	
V202	s3_q15_childlearning_2	Learning activity: Remote teaching offered by teachers	
V203	s3_q15_childlearning_3	Learning activity: Private Tutoring	
V204	s3_q15_childlearning_4	Learning activity: Parents teaching at home/supporting children in school work	
V205	s3_q15_childlearning_5	Learning activity: Use self-prepared material	
V206	s3_q15_childlearning_6	Learning activity: Homework/teaching materials prepared/assigned by school	
V207	s3_q15_childlearning_7	Learning activity: E-learning modules prepared by school	
V208	s3_q15_childlearning_8	Learning activity: Online/mobile educational videos	
V209	s3_q15_childlearning_9	Learning activity: Educational radio programs	
V210	s3_q15_childlearning_10	Learning activity: Educational TV programs	
V211	s3_q15_childlearning_11	Learning activity: Reading school textbooks	
V212	s3_q15_childlearning_12	Learning activity: Reading for pleasure	
V213	s3_q15_childlearning_13	Learning activity: Learn how to plant fruit/vegetables	
V214	s3_q15_childlearning__77	Learning activity: Other	
V215	s3_q15_childlearning__98	Learning activity: None	
V216	s3_q16_childlearnplat_1	Learning platform: Edu-channel Youtube	
V217	s3_q16_childlearnplat_2	Learning platform: Kenya Education Cloud (KICD)	
V218	s3_q16_childlearnplat_3	Learning platform: Other FREE educational content on internet	
V219	s3_q16_childlearnplat_4	Learning platform: Other PAID educational content on internet	
V220	s3_q16_childlearnplat__98	Learning platform: None	
V221	s3_q16_schoolmeal	Primary school students depending on government school meals for one meal	
V222	s3_q17_schoolmeal_fr	Status of # of primary school students in HH relying on the government sponsored	
V223	s3_q16_childlearnradio_1	Radio program: KBC Radio Broadcast to schools	
V224	s3_q16_childlearnradio_2	Radio Program: Private radio channels such as Radio Taifa	
V225	s3_q16_childlearnradio__77	Radio Program: Other	
V226	s3_q16_childlearntv_1	TV Program: Edu Channel TV	
V227	s3_q16_childlearntv_2	TV Program: Private TV channel (eg. Citizen TV)	
V228	s3_q16_childlearntv__77	TV Program: Other	
V229	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_1	Learning Modality: Online learning - Edu Channel Youtube	
V230	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_2	Learning Modality: Online learning - Kenya Education Cloud (KICD)	
V231	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_3	Learning Modality: Online learning - Other	
V232	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_4	Learning Modality: Radio - KBC Radio Broadcast to schools	
V233	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_5	Learning Modality: Radio - Other	
V234	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_6	Learning Modality: TV - Edu Channel TV	
V235	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_7	Learning Modality: TV - Private TV Channels (eg Citizen TV)	
V236	s3_q17_childlearnmodality_8	Learning Modality: School books	
V237	s4_q1_agactivity_1	Agricultural activity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V238	s4_q1_agactivity_2	Pastoral activity	
V239	s4_q1_agactivity_0	No agricultural activity	
V240	s4_q2_hours_allchild	Hours of all children combined doing agri/pastoral activities	
V241	s4_q2b_fr_hrs	In an average week at this time last year, how many hours did you spend performi	
V242	s4_q3_outsideworker	In the past 14 days, how many workers from outside this household did your house	
V243	s4_q3b_outsidewrk_prev	In a typical 2-week period at the same time last year, how many workers from out	
V244	s4_q4_acres	What is the total size of the land you used for this activity in the last 12 mon	
V245	s4_q5_maincrop	What is the most important crop for your household?	
V246	s4_q6_cropphase	In which phase of the crop cycle are you?	
V247	s4_q7_plantamt	In this planting season, did your household plant more, less or the same as last	
V248	s4_q7a_whyplantless_1	Why plant less: Expect that won't be able to sell as much produce	
V249	s4_q7a_whyplantless_2	Why plant less: Expect prices will be lower	
V250	s4_q7a_whyplantless_3	Why plant less: Members of the household, migrated	
V251	s4_q7a_whyplantless_4	Why plant less: Members of the household were ill	
V252	s4_q7a_whyplantless_5	Why plant less: Difficulty hiring workers	
V253	s4_q7a_whyplantless_6	Why plant less: Had to take care of ill relative	
V254	s4_q7a_whyplantless_7	Why plant less: Travel restrictions for self/workers	
V255	s4_q7a_whyplantless_8	Why plant less: Market Closures	
V256	s4_q7a_whyplantless_9	Why plant less: Usual suppliers not operating	
V257	s4_q7a_whyplantless_10	Why plant less: Suppliers working but not enough stocks for me	
V258	s4_q7a_whyplantless_11	Why plant less: Supplies/materials more expensive than usual	
V259	s4_q7a_whyplantless_12	Why plant less: Caring for children home from school	
V260	s4_q7a_whyplantless__77	Why plant less: Other	
V261	s4_q8_harvestamt	In this harvesting season, did your household harvest more, less or the same as	
V262	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_1	Reason harvest lower: Usual fluctuations across year	
V263	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_2	Reason harvest lower: Bad harvests because of locusts	
V264	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_3	Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest because of bad rain	
V265	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_4	Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest for other reasons (please specify)	
V266	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_8	Reason harvest lower: I, or other members of the household were ill	
V267	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_9	Reason harvest lower: I had difficulty hiring workers	
V268	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_11	Reason harvest lower: Travel restrictions for me or my workers	
V269	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_12	Reason harvest lower: Market closures	
V270	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_13	Reason harvest lower: Usual suppliers are not operating	
V271	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_14	Reason harvest lower: Suppliers are operating, but do not have enough stock for	
V272	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_15	Reason harvest lower: Supplies / materials were more expensive than usual	
V273	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_16	Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest because I used less seeds than usual	
V274	s4_q8a_whyharvestless_17	Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest because I used less fertilizer than usual	
V275	s4_q8a_whyharvestless__77	Reason harvest lower: Other: (please specify)	
V276	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_1	Reason harvest more: Usual fluctuations across years	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V277	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_2	Reason harvest more: Good harvest because of good rains	
V278	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_3	Reason harvest more: Good harvest for other reasons (please specify)	
V279	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_4	Reason harvest more: We bought more land	
V280	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_5	Reason harvest more: Household members worked on our farm more than last year	
V281	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_6	Reason harvest more: We hired more workers than last year	
V282	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_7	Reason harvest more: More demand	
V283	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_8	Reason harvest more: I think I will need more food for our own household consump	
V284	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_9	Reason harvest more: I think I will be able to sell more this year	
V285	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_10	Reason harvest more: I think prices will be higher this year	
V286	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore_11	Reason harvest more: My farm is growing every year	
V287	s4_q8a_whyharvestmore__77	Reason harvest more: Other (specify)	
V288	s4_q9_livestockvalue	What is the current market value of all your livestock combined?	
V289	s4_q10_agearnings	In the past 14 days, what were the total earnings for your household for those a	
V290	s4_q10a_agearningstrend	How much were the total earnings for your household from agricultural and pastor	
V291	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_1	Lower: Usual fluctuations	
V292	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_2	Lower: Bad harvests - locusts	
V293	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_3	Lower: Bad harvests - bad rain	
V294	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_4	Lower: Bad harvests - other	
V295	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_5	Lower: Sold livestock	
V296	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_6	Lower: Animals were ill	
V297	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_7	Lower: Sold land	
V298	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_8	Lower: Hhld members worked less	
V299	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_9	Lower: Hired less workers	
V300	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_10	Lower: Kept produce due to uncertainty	
V301	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_11	Lower: Kept produce as prices will increase	
V302	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_12	Lower: Less demand	
V303	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_13	Lower: Travel restrictions for me	
V304	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_14	Lower: Travel restrictions for customers	
V305	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_15	Lower: Market closure	
V306	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_16	Lower: Suppliers closed	
V307	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_17	Lower: Suppliers lack of stock	
V308	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas_18	Lower: Supplies more expensive	
V309	s4_q10b_agearningslowreas__77	Lower: Other (specify)	
V310	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_1	Higher: Usual fluctuations	
V311	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_2	Higher: Good harvest - rains	
V312	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_3	Higher: Good harvest - other	
V313	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_4	Higher: Bought more land	
V314	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_5	Higher: Hhld members worked more	
V315	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_6	Higher: Hired more workers	
V316	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_7	Higher: More demand	
V317	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_8	Higher: Increased hhld need	
V318	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_9	Higher: Think can sell more	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V319	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_10	Higher: Think prices will be higher	
V320	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas_11	Higher: Farm is growing annually	
V321	s4_q10c_agearninghighreas__77	Higher: Other (specify)	
V322	s4_q12_num_ent	Since January 2020, other than farming, how many non-agricultural self-employed	
V323	s4_q12_r1_oth	I will now ask about self-employed enterprises that members of your household ru	
V324	s4_q12_num_r1_oth	How many other non-agricultural self-employed enterprises that members of your h	
V325	s4_q13b_bizcat_new_1	Business category of enterprise 1	
V326	s4_q14_tourism_new_1	Is the enterprise 1 related to the tourism sector?	
V327	s4_q13c_startmonth_new_1	Month enterprise 1 was established	
V328	s4_q13c_startyear_new_1	Year enterprise 1 was established	
V329	s4_q13e_bizregist_new_1	Was/is this business 1 registered with a government authority?	
V330	s4_q15_operating_new_1	Is Enterprise 1 is currently operating?	
V331	s4b_ent_operating_status_r1_1	At \${pre_date}, you were running the following business: Name: \${s4_q13a_biz_n	
V332	s4b_ent_closed_status_r1_1	At \${pre_date}, you told us the following business had closed: Name: \${s4_q13a	
V333	s4_q16_whenclosed_r1_1	When did this enterprise stop operating?	
V334	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_1_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V335	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_2_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coron	
V336	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_3_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this seas	
V337	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_4_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Cannot get inputs	
V338	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_5_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Cannot travel or transport goods	
V339	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_6_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V340	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_7_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Lack of demand	
V341	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_8_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Lack of enough capital	
V342	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_9_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Business running at a loss	
V343	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_10_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Enterprise owner deceased	
V344	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_11_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Theft / vandalism	
V345	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_12_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading lice	
V346	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_13_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Mechanical breakdown	
V347	s4_q17_whylosed_r1_14_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners	
V348	s4_q17_whylosed_r1__77_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Other (specify)	
V349	s4_q17_whylosed_r1__99_1	Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Don't know	
V350	s4_q16_planreopen_r1_7_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): First half of 2021	
V351	s4_q16_planreopen_r1_8_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Second half of 2021	
V352	s4_q16_planreopen_r1_0_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Never	
V353	s4_q18_employees_r1_1	How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl	
V354	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_r1_1	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V355	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_r1_1	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V356	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_r1_1	January 2021:	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V357	s4_q19_laidoff_dec_r1_1	December 2020:	
V358	s4_q19_laidoff_nov_r1_1	November 2020:	
V359	s4_q19_laidoff_oct_r1_1	October 2020:	
V360	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_1_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Retirement	
V361	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_2_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in	
V362	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_3_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker was not good	
V363	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_4_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker got another job	
V364	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_5_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Business is worse because of lockdown / cur	
V365	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_6_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Business if worse because of worries about	
V366	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_7_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker had to take care of ill relative	
V367	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_8_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker migrated elsewhere	
V368	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_9_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Lack of demand	
V369	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_10_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Lack of enough capital	
V370	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_11_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Business running at a loss	
V371	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1__77_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Other	
V372	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1__99_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Do not know	
V373	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_oth_r1_1	Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Other	
V374	s4_q19_earnings_r1_1	What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (	
V375	s4_q20_salestrend_num_new_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V376	s4_q20c_survive_r1_1	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V377	s4_q20c_survive2_r1_1	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V378	s4_q20_profits_r1_1	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	
V379	s4_q21a_profits_r1_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V380	s4_q13b_bizcat_new_2	Business category of enterprise 2	
V381	s4_q14_tourism_new_2	Is the enterprise 2 related to the tourism sector?	
V382	s4_q13c_startmonth_new_2	Month enterprise 2 was established	
V383	s4_q13c_startyear_new_2	Year enterprise 2 was established	
V384	s4_q13e_bizregist_new_2	Was/is this business 2 registered with a government authority?	
V385	s4_q15_operating_new_2	Is Enterprise 2 is currently operating?	
V386	s4b_ent_operating_status_r1_2	At \${pre_date}, you were running the following business: Name: \${s4_q13a_biz_n	
V387	s4b_ent_closed_status_r1_2	At \${pre_date}, you told us the following business had closed: Name: \${s4_q13a	
V388	s4_q16_whenclosed_r1_2	When did this enterprise stop operating?	
V389	s4_q17_why_closed_r1_1_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V390	s4_q17_why_closed_r1_2_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coron	
V391	s4_q17_why_closed_r1_3_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this seas	
V392	s4_q17_why_closed_r1_4_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Cannot get inputs	
V393	s4_q17_why_closed_r1_5_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Cannot travel or transport goods	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V394	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_6_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V395	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_7_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Lack of demand	
V396	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_8_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Lack of enough capital	
V397	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_9_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Business running at a loss	
V398	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_10_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Enterprise owner deceased	
V399	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_11_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Theft / vandalism	
V400	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_12_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading lice	
V401	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_13_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Mechanical breakdown	
V402	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1_14_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners	
V403	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1__77_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Other (specify)	
V404	s4_q17_whyclosed_r1__99_2	Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Don't know	
V405	s4_q18_employees_r1_2	How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl	
V406	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_r1_2	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V407	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_r1_2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V408	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_r1_2	January 2021:	
V409	s4_q19_laidoff_dec_r1_2	December 2020:	
V410	s4_q19_laidoff_nov_r1_2	November 2020:	
V411	s4_q19_laidoff_oct_r1_2	October 2020:	
V412	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_2	Why were those employees laid off, from previous rounds?	
V413	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_1_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Retirement	
V414	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_2_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in	
V415	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_3_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker was not good	
V416	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_4_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker got another job	
V417	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_5_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Business is worse because of lockdown / cur	
V418	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_6_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Business if worse because of worries about	
V419	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_7_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker had to take care of ill relative	
V420	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_8_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker migrated elsewhere	
V421	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_9_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Lack of demand	
V422	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_10_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Lack of enough capital	
V423	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_11_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Business running at a loss	
V424	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1__77_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Other	
V425	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1__99_2	Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Do not know	
V426	s4_q19_earnings_r1_2	What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (	
V427	s4_q20_salestrend_num_new_2	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V428	s4_q20c_survive_r1_2	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V429	s4_q20c_survive2_r1_2	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V430	s4_q20_profits_r1_2	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V431	s4_q21a_profits_r1_2	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V432	s4_q13a_name_new_3	Name of new enterprise 3	
V433	s4_q13b_bizcat_new_3	Business category of enterprise 3	
V434	s4_q14_tourism_new_3	Is the enterprise 3 related to the tourism sector?	
V435	s4_q13c_startmonth_new_3	Month enterprise 3 was established	
V436	s4_q13c_startyear_new_3	Year enterprise 3 was established	
V437	s4_q13e_bizregist_new_3	Was/is this business 3 registered with a government authority?	
V438	s4_q15_operating_new_3	Is Enterprise 3 is currently operating?	
V439	s4b_ent_operating_status_r1_3	At \${pre_date}, you were running the following business: Name: \${s4_q13a_biz_n	
V440	s4_q18_employees_r1_3	How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl	
V441	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_r1_3	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V442	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_r1_3	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V443	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_r1_3	January 2021:	
V444	s4_q19_laidoff_dec_r1_3	December 2020:	
V445	s4_q19_laidoff_nov_r1_3	November 2020:	
V446	s4_q19_laidoff_oct_r1_3	October 2020:	
V447	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_1_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Retirement	
V448	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_2_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in	
V449	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_3_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker was not good	
V450	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_4_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker got another job	
V451	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_5_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Business is worse because of lockdown / cur	
V452	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_6_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Business if worse because of worries about	
V453	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_7_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker had to take care of ill relative	
V454	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_8_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker migrated elsewhere	
V455	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_9_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Lack of demand	
V456	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_10_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Lack of enough capital	
V457	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1_11_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Business running at a loss	
V458	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1__77_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Other	
V459	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_r1__99_3	Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Do not know	
V460	s4_q19_earnings_r1_3	What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (	
V461	s4_q20_salestrend_num_new_3	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V462	s4_q20c_survive_r1_3	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V463	s4_q20c_survive2_r1_3	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V464	s4_q20_profits_r1_3	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	
V465	s4_q21a_profits_r1_3	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V466	s4_q13a_name_new_4	Name of new enterprise 4	
V467	s4_q13b_bizcat_new_4	Business category of enterprise 4	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V468	s4_q14_tourism_new_4	Is the enterprise 4 related to the tourism sector?	
V469	s4_q13c_startmonth_new_4	When was this enterprise # \${s4_q13a_biz_name} established? Month:	
V470	s4_q13c_startyear_new_4	Year enterprise 4 was established	
V471	s4_q13e_bizregist_new_4	Was/is this business 4 registered with a government authority?	
V472	s4_q15_operating_new_4	Is enterprise # \${s4_q13a_biz_name} currently operating?	
V473	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_r1_4	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V474	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_r1_4	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V475	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_r1_4	January 2021:	
V476	s4_q19_laidoff_dec_r1_4	December 2020:	
V477	s4_q19_laidoff_nov_r1_4	November 2020:	
V478	s4_q19_laidoff_oct_r1_4	October 2020:	
V479	s4_q20_salestrend_num_new_4	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V480	s4_q20c_survive_r1_4	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V481	s4_q20c_survive2_r1_4	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V482	s4_q21a_profits_r1_4	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V483	s4_q22_hours_allchild_r1	Hours of all children combined on non-agri activities, in previous round	
V484	s4_q24b_hours_fr_lastyr	In an average week at this time last year, how many hours did you spend performi	
V485	s4_occup_tourism_ban_1	Has there been an inc/dec in the tourism sector since Aug 2020	
V486	s4_q27c_worklastyr_1	Was employer 1 working in this job last year?	
V487	s4_q27c2_unemplasty_1	Was employer 1 employed/ working for job last year	
V488	s4_q27c3_industry_1	What industry was employer 1 employed in last year?	
V489	s4_q27c4_whychange_1	Why did employer 1 change this job	
V490	s4_q27c5_why_laidoff_1	Why was employer 1 laid off	
V491	s4_occup_tourism_ban_2	Has there been an inc/dec in the tourism sector since Aug 2020	
V492	s4_q27c_worklastyr_2	Was employer 2 working in this job last year?	
V493	s4_q27c2_unemplasty_2	Was employer 2 employed/ working for job last year	
V494	s4_occup_tourism_ban_3	Has there been an inc/dec in the tourism sector since Aug 2020	
V495	s4_q27c_worklastyr_3	Was employer 3 working in this job last year?	
V496	s4_q37c_occup_1	What industry was worker 1 employed in at the same time last year?	
V497	s4_hrswrk2020_1	At this time last year, how many hours was worker 1 working over a week	
V498	s4_salwrk2020_1	In a typical 2-week period at this time last year, what was the cash salary of w	
V499	s4_leftvolunt_1	Why was worker 1 no longer working in/ laid off from this job?	
V500	s4_nohh_employment	DO NOT READ: You have recorded no employment activity for any member of this hou	
V501	s4_q36b_childcarerhs_self	In an average week at this time last year, how many hours did you spend doing ch	
V502	s4_chldcrhrs_children	In the last 7 days, how many hours have all household children combined spent on	
V503	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidehh	In the last 7 days, how many hours have individuals from outside your household	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V504	s4_q10_agearningsfeb	How much were the total earnings for your household from agricultural and pastor	
V505	s4_q16_whenclosed_new_1	When enterprise 1 stopped operating	
V506	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_1_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V507	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_2_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavir	
V508	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_3_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season	
V509	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_4_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Cannot get inputs	
V510	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_5_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Cannot travel or transport goods	
V511	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_6_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V512	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_7_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Lack of demand	
V513	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_8_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Lack of enough capital	
V514	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_9_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Business running at a loss	
V515	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_10_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Enterprise owner deceased	
V516	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_11_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Theft / vandalism	
V517	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_12_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading licences)	
V518	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_13_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Mechanical breakdown	
V519	s4_q17_whyclosed_new_14_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners	
V520	s4_q17_whyclosed_new__77_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Other (specify)	
V521	s4_q17_whyclosed_new__99_1	Reason for closed new ent. 1: Don't know	
V522	s4_q16_planreopen_new_1_1	When re-open ent. 1: July	
V523	s4_q16_planreopen_new_2_1	When re-open ent. 1: July to September	
V524	s4_q16_planreopen_new_3_1	When re-open ent. 1: After September	
V525	s4_q16_planreopen_new_4_1	When re-open ent. 1: October	
V526	s4_q16_planreopen_new_5_1	When re-open ent. 1: November	
V527	s4_q16_planreopen_new_6_1	When re-open ent. 1: December	
V528	s4_q16_planreopen_new_7_1	When re-open ent. 1: First half of 2021	
V529	s4_q16_planreopen_new_8_1	When re-open ent. 1: Second half of 2021	
V530	s4_q16_planreopen_new_0_1	When re-open ent. 1: Never	
V531	s4_q18_employees_new_1	How many employees work at enterprise 1	
V532	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_new_1	How many employees were laid off in the past 7 days	
V533	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_new_1	Workers laid off in the 7 days before that (between 7 to 14 days ago)	
V534	s4_q19_laidoff_aug_new_1	Workers laid off in August 2020	
V535	s4_q19_laidoff_july_new_1	Workers laid off in July 2020	
V536	s4_q19_laidoff_june_new_1	Workers laid off in June 2020	
V537	s4_q19_laidoff_may_new_1	Workers laid off in May 2020	
V538	s4_q19_laidoff_apr_new_1	Workers laid off in April 2020	
V539	s4_q19_laidoff_mar_new_1	Workers laid off in March 2020	
V540	s4_q19_laidoff_feb_new_1	Workers laid off in February 2020	
V541	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_new_1	Workers laid off in January 2020	
V542	s4_q19_earnings_new_1	Total earnings/revenues of enterprise 1 over the past 14 days	
V543	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_1_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): Usual business fluctuations	
V544	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_2_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): Seasonal changes in activity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V545	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_3_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): My business is growing because I have in	
V546	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_4_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): I have more demand	
V547	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_5_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): I lowered my prices	
V548	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_6_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): My customers want to stock up for an unc	
V549	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new_7_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): My customers want to stock up because of	
V550	s4_q20a_salesinc_why_new__77_1	Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): Other (specify)	
V551	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_1_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Usual business fluctuations	
V552	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_2_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Seasonal changes in activity	
V553	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_3_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): I have less demand	
V554	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_4_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Travel restrictions for me	
V555	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_5_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Travel restrictions for my customers	
V556	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_6_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Market closures	
V557	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_7_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Usual suppliers are not operating	
V558	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_8_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Suppliers are operating, but do not have	
V559	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_9_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Supplies / materials were more expensive	
V560	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new__77_1	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Other (specify)	
V561	s4_q20c_survive_new_1	How many weeks could you survive at current scale without additional money?	
V562	s4_q20c_survive2_new_1	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V563	s4_q20d_assistype_new_1_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Rental or utilities deferral	
V564	s4_q20d_assistype_new_2_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Access to micro loans and credit guarantees	
V565	s4_q20d_assistype_new_3_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Salary subsidies	
V566	s4_q20d_assistype_new_4_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits	
V567	s4_q20d_assistype_new_5_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Inventory management and preservation	
V568	s4_q20d_assistype_new_6_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Training for digital marketing and selling	
V569	s4_q20d_assistype_new_7_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Subsidized provision of products and services by suppli	
V570	s4_q20d_assistype_new__77_1	Assistance (new ent. 1): Other, (specify)	
V571	s4_q20_profits_new_1	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	
V572	s4_q21a_profits_new_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V573	s4_q21_covidadjust_new_1	Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl	
V574	s4_q21a_covidadjust_plan_new_1	Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac	
V575	s4_q21b_covidadjust_new_1_1	Adjustments (new ent. 1): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders, custom	
V576	s4_q21b_covidadjust_new_2_1	Adjustments (new ent. 1): Use of internet, online social media, specialized apps	
V577	s4_q21b_covidadjust_new_3_1	Adjustments (new ent. 1): Switched to delivery service only	
V578	s4_q21b_covidadjust_new_4_1	Adjustments (new ent. 1): Changed product/service offering	
V579	s4_q21b_covidadjust_new__77_1	Adjustments (new ent. 1): Other (specify)	
V580	s4_q24_suppadj_new_1	Do you require support to adjust your business model?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V581	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_1_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent. 1: Advise on how to prevent infections while	
V582	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_2_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Advise with business continuity planning	
V583	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_3_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Advise on diversification of products and s	
V584	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_4_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Online business management training	
V585	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_5_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Advise on application of health ministry gu	
V586	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_6_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Support with PPEs for business continuity	
V587	s4_q24_supadjwch_new_7_1	Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Business development training	
V588	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new_2	Why were your earnings/revenues lower than usual? FO: If temporarily or permanen	
V589	s4_q20b_salesdec_why_new__77_2	Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 2): Other (specify)	
V590	s4_q22_hours_allchild_new	Hours of all children combined on non-agri activities	
V591	s4_q14b_1_1	Enterprise 1	
V592	s4_q14b_1_2	Enterprise 2	
V593	s4_q14b_operational_1	On previous date, Business 1 was running	
V594	s4_q14c_closed_1	On previous date, Business 1 has closed	
V595	s4_q14b_whyclosed_1_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V596	s4_q14b_whyclosed_2_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus	
V597	s4_q14b_whyclosed_3_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season	
V598	s4_q14b_whyclosed_4_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Cannot get inputs	
V599	s4_q14b_whyclosed_5_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Cannot travel or transport goods	
V600	s4_q14b_whyclosed_6_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V601	s4_q14b_whyclosed_7_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Lack of demand	
V602	s4_q14b_whyclosed_8_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Lack of enough capital	
V603	s4_q14b_whyclosed_9_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Business running at a loss	
V604	s4_q14b_whyclosed_10_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Enterprise owner deceased	
V605	s4_q14b_whyclosed_11_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Theft / vandalism	
V606	s4_q14b_whyclosed_12_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading licences)	
V607	s4_q14b_whyclosed_13_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Mechanical breakdown	
V608	s4_q14b_whyclosed_14_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners	
V609	s4_q14b_whyclosed__77_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Other (specify)	
V610	s4_q14b_whyclosed__99_1	Reason closed new ent. 1: Don't know	
V611	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_1_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): July	
V612	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_2_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): July to September	
V613	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_3_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): After September	
V614	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_4_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): October	
V615	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_5_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): November	
V616	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_6_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): December	
V617	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_7_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): First half of 2021	
V618	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_8_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Second half of 2021	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V619	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_0_1	When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Never	
V620	s4_q19_laidoff_aug_r1_1	August 2020:	
V621	s4_q19_laidoff_july_r1_1	July 2020:	
V622	s4_q19_laidoff_june_r1_1	June 2020:	
V623	s4_q19_laidoff_may_r1_1	May 2020:	
V624	s4_q21_covidadjust_r1_1	Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl	
V625	s4_q21a_covidadjust_plan_r1_1	Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac	
V626	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_1_1	Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders	
V627	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_2_1	Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Use of internet, online social media, speciali	
V628	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_3_1	Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Switched to delivery service only	
V629	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_4_1	Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Changed product/service offering	
V630	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_77_1	Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Other (specify)	
V631	s4_q24_suppadj_r1_1	Do you require support to adjust your business model?	
V632	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_1_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent. 1 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections	
V633	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_2_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan	
V634	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_3_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product	
V635	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_4_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training	
V636	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_5_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini	
V637	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_6_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti	
V638	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_7_1	Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Business development training	
V639	s4_q14b_operational_2	On previous date, Business 2 was running	
V640	s4_q14c_closed_2	On previous date, Business 2 has closed	
V641	s4_q14b_whyclosed_1_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V642	s4_q14b_whyclosed_2_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus	
V643	s4_q14b_whyclosed_3_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season	
V644	s4_q14b_whyclosed_4_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Cannot get inputs	
V645	s4_q14b_whyclosed_5_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Cannot travel or transport goods	
V646	s4_q14b_whyclosed_6_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V647	s4_q14b_whyclosed_7_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Lack of demand	
V648	s4_q14b_whyclosed_8_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Lack of enough capital	
V649	s4_q14b_whyclosed_9_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Business running at a loss	
V650	s4_q14b_whyclosed_10_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Enterprise owner deceased	
V651	s4_q14b_whyclosed_11_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Theft / vandalism	
V652	s4_q14b_whyclosed_12_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Government requirements (by-laws, trading licences)	
V653	s4_q14b_whyclosed_13_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Mechanical breakdown	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V654	s4_q14b_whyclosed_14_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Dissolution of the business by the partners	
V655	s4_q14b_whyclosed__77_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Other (specify)	
V656	s4_q14b_whyclosed__99_2	Reason closed new ent. 2: Don't know	
V657	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_1_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): July	
V658	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_2_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): July to September	
V659	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_3_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): After September	
V660	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_4_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): October	
V661	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_5_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): November	
V662	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_6_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): December	
V663	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_7_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): First half of 2021	
V664	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_8_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): Second half of 2021	
V665	s4_q17_planreopen_r1_0_2	When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): Never	
V666	s4_q19_laidoff_aug_r1_2	August 2020:	
V667	s4_q19_laidoff_july_r1_2	July 2020:	
V668	s4_q19_laidoff_june_r1_2	June 2020:	
V669	s4_q19_laidoff_may_r1_2	May 2020:	
V670	s4_q21_covidadjust_r1_2	Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl	
V671	s4_q21a_covidadjust_plan_r1_2	Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac	
V672	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_1_2	Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders	
V673	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_2_2	Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Use of internet, online social media, speciali	
V674	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_3_2	Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Switched to delivery service only	
V675	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_4_2	Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Changed product/service offering	
V676	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1__77_2	Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Other (specify)	
V677	s4_q24_suppadj_r1_2	Do you require support to adjust your business model?	
V678	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_1_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent. 2 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections	
V679	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_2_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan	
V680	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_3_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product	
V681	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_4_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training	
V682	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_5_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini	
V683	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_6_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti	
V684	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_7_2	Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Business development training	
V685	s4_q14b_operational_3	On previous date, Business 3 was running	
V686	s4_q19_laidoff_aug_r1_3	August 2020:	
V687	s4_q19_laidoff_july_r1_3	July 2020:	
V688	s4_q19_laidoff_june_r1_3	June 2020:	
V689	s4_q19_laidoff_may_r1_3	May 2020:	
V690	s4_q21_covidadjust_r1_3	Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V691	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_1_3	Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders	
V692	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_2_3	Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Use of internet, online social media, speciali	
V693	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_3_3	Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Switched to delivery service only	
V694	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1_4_3	Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Changed product/service offering	
V695	s4_q21b_covidadjust_r1__77_3	Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Other (specify)	
V696	s4_q24_suppadj_r1_3	Do you require support to adjust your business model?	
V697	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_1_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent. 3 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections	
V698	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_2_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan	
V699	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_3_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product	
V700	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_4_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training	
V701	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_5_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini	
V702	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_6_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti	
V703	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_7_3	Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Business development training	
V704	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_1_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent. 4 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections	
V705	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_2_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan	
V706	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_3_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product	
V707	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_4_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training	
V708	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_5_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini	
V709	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_6_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti	
V710	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_7_4	Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Business development training	
V711	s4_q13b_bizcat_r1_oth_1	What category is/was enterprise #\${s4_q13a_name_r1_oth}? Select one.	
V712	s4_q14_tourism_r1_oth_1	Is the enterprise related to the tourism sector?	
V713	s4_q13c_startmonth_r1_oth_1	When was this enterprise #\${s4_q13a_name_r1_oth} established? Month:	
V714	s4_q13c_startyear_r1_oth_1	Year:	
V715	s4_q13e_bizregist_r1_oth_1	Was/is this business registered with a government authority (i.e. formal / with	
V716	s4_q15_operating_r1_oth_1	Is enterprise #\${s4_q13a_name_r1_oth} currently operating?	
V717	s4_q18_employees_r1_oth_1	How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl	
V718	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_r1_oth_1	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V719	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_r1_oth_1	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V720	s4_q19_laidoff_aug_r1_o_1	August 2020:	
V721	s4_q19_laidoff_july_r1_o_1	July 2020:	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V722	s4_q19_laidoff_june_r1_o_1	June 2020:	
V723	s4_q19_laidoff_may_r1_o_1	May 2020:	
V724	s4_q19_earnings_r1_oth_1	What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (	
V725	s4_q20_trend_num_r1_o_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V726	s4_q20c_survive_r1_oth_1	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V727	s4_q20c_survive2_r1_oth_1	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V728	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_1_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Rental or utilities deferral	
V729	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_2_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Access to micro loans and credit guarante	
V730	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_3_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Salary subsidies	
V731	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_4_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits	
V732	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_5_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Inventory management and preservation	
V733	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_6_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Training for digital marketing and sellin	
V734	s4_q20d_assistype_r1_oth_7_1	Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Subsidized provision of products and serv	
V735	s4_q20_profits_r1_oth_1	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	
V736	s4_q21_covidadjust_r1_oth_1	Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl	
V737	s4_q21a_covadj_plan_r1_o_1	Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac	
V738	s4_q21b_covidadj_r1_o_1_1	Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders,	
V739	s4_q21b_covidadj_r1_o_2_1	Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Use of internet, online social media, specializ	
V740	s4_q21b_covidadj_r1_o_3_1	Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Switched to delivery service only	
V741	s4_q21b_covidadj_r1_o_4_1	Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Changed product/service offering	
V742	s4_q21b_covidadj_r1_o_77_1	Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Other (specify)	
V743	s4_q24_suppadj_r1_o_1	Do you require support to adjust your business model?	
V744	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_1_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent. : Advise on how to prevent infections while	
V745	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_2_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Advise with business continuity planning	
V746	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_3_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Advise on diversification of products and	
V747	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_4_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Online business management training	
V748	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_5_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Advise on application of health ministry g	
V749	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_6_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Support with PPEs for business continuity	
V750	s4_q24_supadjwch_r1_o_7_1	Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Business development training	
V751	s4_q22_hrs_hhmem1_r1_o	Hours worked by Member 1, in previous round in non-agricultural self-empoloyed a	
V752	s4_q22_hrs_hhmem2_r1_o	Hours worked by Member 2, in previous round in non-agricultural self-empoloyed a	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V753	s4_q22_hrs_hhmem3_r1_o	Hours worked by Member 3, in previous round in non-agricultural self-employed a	
V754	s4_q22_hrs_allchild_r1_o	Hours of all children combined doing other agri/pastoral activities, in previous	
V755	s4_q33a_occup_1	What industry was household member 1 employed in?	
V756	s4_q33a_occup_2	What industry was household member 2 employed in?	
V757	s4_35_work_self	Were you working before March 2020?	
V758	s4_36_self_hrsperweek	How many hours did you usually work per week?	
V759	s4_q19_laidoff_june_r1_oth_1	June 2020:	
V760	s4_q19_laidoff_may_r1_oth_1	May 2020:	
V761	s4_q21a_profits_r1_oth_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V762	s4_q22_hrs_hhmem4_r1_o	Hours worked by Member 4, in previous round in non-agricultural self-employed a	
V763	s4_q27a_workbeforemarch_1	Worker 1 worked in this job before March 2020	
V764	s4_q27a_workbeforemarch_2	Worker 2 worked in this job before March 2020	
V765	s4_q27a_workbeforemarch_3	Worker 3 worked in this job before March 2020	
V766	s4_q33a_occup_3	Industry household member 3 employed in?	
V767	s4_q13b_bizcat_1	What MAIN category is/was enterprise #\${s4_ent_num_name}?	
V768	s4_q14_tourism_1	Is the enterprise related to the tourism sector?	
V769	s4_q13c_startmonth_1	When was this enterprise #\${s4_ent_num} established? Month:	
V770	s4_q13c_startyear_1	Year:	
V771	s4_q15_operating_1	Is enterprise #\${s4_ent_num} currently operating?	
V772	s4_q16_whenclosed_1	When did enterprise #\${s4_ent_num} stop operating?	
V773	s4_q18_employees_1	How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl	
V774	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_1	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V775	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_1	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V776	s4_q19_laidoff_may_1	May 2020:	
V777	s4_q19_laidoff_apr_1	April 2020:	
V778	s4_q19_laidoff_mar_1	March 2020:	
V779	s4_q19_laidoff_feb_1	February 2020:	
V780	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_1	January 2020:	
V781	s4_q19_earnings_1	What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (	
V782	s4_q20_salestrend_num_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V783	s4_q20c_survive_1	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V784	s4_q20c_survive2_1	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V785	s4_q20_profits_1	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	
V786	s4_q21a_profits_1	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V787	s4_q21_covidadjust_1	Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl	
V788	s4_q21a_covidadjust_plan_1	Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac	
V789	s4_q13b_bizcat_2	What MAIN category is/was enterprise #\${s4_ent_num_name}?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V790	s4_q14_tourism_2	Is the enterprise related to the tourism sector?	
V791	s4_q13c_startmonth_2	When was this enterprise #\${s4_ent_num} established? Month:	
V792	s4_q13c_startyear_2	Year:	
V793	s4_q15_operating_2	Is enterprise #\${s4_ent_num} currently operating?	
V794	s4_q16_whenclosed_2	When did enterprise #\${s4_ent_num} stop operating?	
V795	s4_q18_employees_2	How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl	
V796	s4_q19_laidoff_lw_2	How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri	
V797	s4_q19_laidoff_llw_2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):	
V798	s4_q19_laidoff_may_2	May 2020:	
V799	s4_q19_laidoff_apr_2	April 2020:	
V800	s4_q19_laidoff_mar_2	March 2020:	
V801	s4_q19_laidoff_feb_2	February 2020:	
V802	s4_q19_laidoff_jan_2	January 2020:	
V803	s4_q19_earnings_2	What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (	
V804	s4_q20_salestrend_num_2	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve	
V805	s4_q20c_survive_2	At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel	
V806	s4_q20c_survive2_2	FO Select unit in reference to the number above:	
V807	s4_q20_profits_2	What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?	
V808	s4_q21a_profits_2	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this	
V809	s4_q21a_covidadjust_plan_2	Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac	
V810	s4_q17_whyclosed_1_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V811	s4_q17_whyclosed_2_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus	
V812	s4_q17_whyclosed_3_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season	
V813	s4_q17_whyclosed_4_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Cannot get inputs	
V814	s4_q17_whyclosed_5_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Cannot travel or transport goods	
V815	s4_q17_whyclosed_6_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V816	s4_q17_whyclosed_7_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Lack of demand	
V817	s4_q17_whyclosed_8_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Lack of enough capital	
V818	s4_q17_whyclosed_9_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Business running at a loss	
V819	s4_q17_whyclosed__77_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Other (specify)	
V820	s4_q17_whyclosed__99_1	Reason closed enterprise 1: Don't know	
V821	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_1_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Retirement	
V822	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_2_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in this	
V823	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_3_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker was not good	
V824	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_4_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker got another job	
V825	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_5_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Business is worse because of lockdown / curfew	
V826	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_6_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Business if worse because of worries about COVID-	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V827	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_7_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker had to take care of ill relative	
V828	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_8_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker migrated elsewhere	
V829	s4_q17a_why_laidoff_9_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Lack of demand	
V830	s4_q17a_why_laidoff__77_1	Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Other	
V831	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_1_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): Usual business fluctuations	
V832	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_2_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): Seasonal changes in activity	
V833	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_3_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): My business is growing because I have inve	
V834	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_4_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): I have more demand	
V835	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_5_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): I lowered my prices	
V836	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_6_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): My customers want to stock up for an uncer	
V837	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_7_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): My customers want to stock up because of t	
V838	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why__77_1	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): Other (specify)	
V839	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_1_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Usual business fluctuations	
V840	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_2_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Seasonal changes in activity	
V841	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_3_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): I have less demand	
V842	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_4_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Travel restrictions for me	
V843	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_5_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Travel restrictions for my customers	
V844	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_6_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Market closures	
V845	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_7_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Usual suppliers are not operating	
V846	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_8_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Suppliers are operating, but do not have en	
V847	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_9_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Supplies / materials were more expensive th	
V848	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why__77_1	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Other (specify)	
V849	s4_q20d_assistype_1_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Rental or utilities deferral	
V850	s4_q20d_assistype_2_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Access to micro loans and credit guarantees	
V851	s4_q20d_assistype_3_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Salary subsidies	
V852	s4_q20d_assistype_4_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits	
V853	s4_q20d_assistype_5_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Inventory management and preservation	
V854	s4_q20d_assistype_6_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Training for digital marketing and selling	
V855	s4_q20d_assistype_7_1	Assistance (enterprise 1): Subsidized provision of products and services by supp	
V856	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_1_1	Adjustments (enterprise 1): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders, cust	
V857	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_2_1	Adjustments (enterprise 1): Use of internet, online social media, specialized ap	
V858	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_3_1	Adjustments (enterprise 1): Switched to delivery service only	
V859	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_4_1	Adjustments (enterprise 1): Changed product/service offering	
V860	s4_q17_why_closed_1_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Closed because of lockdown/curfew	
V861	s4_q17_why_closed_2_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus	
V862	s4_q17_why_closed_3_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V863	s4_q17_whyclosed_4_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Cannot get inputs	
V864	s4_q17_whyclosed_5_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Cannot travel or transport goods	
V865	s4_q17_whyclosed_6_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Need to take care of an ill relative	
V866	s4_q17_whyclosed_7_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Lack of demand	
V867	s4_q17_whyclosed_8_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Lack of enough capital	
V868	s4_q17_whyclosed_9_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Business running at a loss	
V869	s4_q17_whyclosed__77_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Other (specify)	
V870	s4_q17_whyclosed__99_2	Reason closed enterprise 2: Don't know	
V871	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_1_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Retirement	
V872	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_2_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in this	
V873	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_3_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker was not good	
V874	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_4_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker got another job	
V875	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_5_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Business is worse because of lockdown / curfew	
V876	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_6_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Business if worse because of worries about COVID-	
V877	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_7_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker had to take care of ill relative	
V878	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_8_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker migrated elsewhere	
V879	s4_q17a_whylaidoff_9_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Lack of demand	
V880	s4_q17a_whylaidoff__77_2	Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Other	
V881	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_1_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): Usual business fluctuations	
V882	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_2_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): Seasonal changes in activity	
V883	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_3_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): My business is growing because I have inve	
V884	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_4_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): I have more demand	
V885	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_5_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): I lowered my prices	
V886	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_6_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): My customers want to stock up for an uncer	
V887	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why_7_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): My customers want to stock up because of t	
V888	s4_q20a_salesincrease_why__77_2	Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): Other (specify)	
V889	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_1_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Usual business fluctuations	
V890	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_2_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Seasonal changes in activity	
V891	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_3_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): I have less demand	
V892	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_4_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Travel restrictions for me	
V893	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_5_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Travel restrictions for my customers	
V894	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_6_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Market closures	
V895	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_7_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Usual suppliers are not operating	
V896	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_8_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Suppliers are operating, but do not have en	
V897	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why_9_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Supplies / materials were more expensive th	
V898	s4_q20b_salesdecrease_why__77_2	Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Other (specify)	
V899	s4_q20d_assistype_1_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Rental or utilities deferral	
V900	s4_q20d_assistype_2_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Access to micro loans and credit guarantees	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V901	s4_q20d_assistype_3_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Salary subsidies	
V902	s4_q20d_assistype_4_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits	
V903	s4_q20d_assistype_5_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Inventory management and preservation	
V904	s4_q20d_assistype_6_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Training for digital marketing and selling	
V905	s4_q20d_assistype_7_2	Assistance (enterprise 2): Subsidized provision of products and services by supp	
V906	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_1_2	Adjustments (enterprise 2): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders, cust	
V907	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_2_2	Adjustments (enterprise 2): Use of internet, online social media, specialized ap	
V908	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_3_2	Adjustments (enterprise 2): Switched to delivery service only	
V909	s4_q21b_covidadjustments_4_2	Adjustments (enterprise 2): Changed product/service offering	
V910	s5_q2_receivedfood	Food received as a gift in past 7 days	
V911	s5_q2a_foodamt	What was the total value of those gifts?	
V912	s5_q3a_food	a. Groceries / Food Include all meat, fish, eggs, dairy, oils, fats, vegetables,	
V913	s5_q3b_personal	b. Household and personal items Soap, cleaning agents, toilet paper/tissues, air	
V914	s5_q3c_durables	c. Assets / Durables (Consider the below and combine total) Vehicles (car, boat,	
V915	s5_q3d_services	d. Local Services Maize grinding, haircuts, prepared meals eaten outside the hom	
V916	s5_q3e_comms	e. Communication Airtime, internet, other phone expenses	
V917	s5_q3f_housing	f. Housing Rent, mortgage, home maintenance, and repairs	
V918	s5_q3g_utilities	g. Energy and Utilities Electricity, water, firewood, charcoal, kerosene	
V919	s5_q3h_transport	h. Transport Petrol, tolls, taxi/bus/matatu/boda/piki/train/flight fare, hotel s	
V920	s5_q3i_medical	i. Medical expenses Consultation fees, medicines, hospital costs, lab test costs	
V921	s5_q4_rent	Do you rent your accommodation?	
V922	s5_q4a_paidrent	Were you able to pay your rent in the past month?	
V923	s5_q4b_notpaidrent	Why were you not able to pay your rent in the past month?	
V924	s5_q1	Food consumption from own production in past 7 days	
V925	s5_2_item_1	Houshold Item 1	
V926	s5_2_item_2	Houshold Item 2	
V927	s5_2_item_3	Houshold Item 3	
V928	s5_2_item_4	Houshold Item 4	
V929	s5_q4_purchased_1	Household purchased item 1	
V930	s5_q5_price_1	Price of item 1 in the nearest market	
V931	s5_q4_purchased_2	Household purchased item 2	
V932	s5_q5_price_2	Price of item 2 in the nearest market	
V933	s5_q4_purchased_3	Household purchased item 3	
V934	s5_q5_price_3	Price of item 3 in the nearest market	
V935	s5_q4_purchased_4	Household purchased item 4	
V936	s5_q5_price_4	Price of item 4 in the nearest market	
V937	s5_q9c_whatchange_suff	In the last month, has there been any time when your household did not have suff	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V938	s53_q6_hunger	Any adult in household went hungry because of lack of food (last 30 days)	
V939	s5_q6a_hungerjan20	During a typical 30-day period at the same time last year, was there a time when	
V940	s53_q6_staple	Household couldn't access staple food (last month)	
V941	s53_q6_stapleaccess	Why not able to access staple food	
V942	s5_q38_worryfood	Worry that hh would not have enough food (last 30 days)	
V943	s5_q38a_worryfood	Compared to before March 2020 are you more/less worried about enough food	
V944	s5_q39a_hungryadult	No. of days ADULTS in hh gone to bed hungry (past 7 days)	
V945	s5_q39b_hungrychild	No. of days CHILDREN in hh gone to bed hungry (past 7 days)	
V946	s5_q40a_skippedadult	No. of days ADULTS in hh skipped meals (past 7 days)	
V947	s5_q40b_skippedchild	No. of days CHILDREN in hh skipped meals (past 7 days)	
V948	s5_q41a_nofoodadult	No. of days ADULTS in hh gone entire day without food (past 7 days)	
V949	s5_q41b_nofoodchild	No. of days CHILDREN in hh gone entire day without food (past 7 days)	
V950	s5_q42a_meat	Did any of the meals your household ate yesterday include Meat or fish?	
V951	s5_q42b_eggs	Did any of the meals your household ate yesterday include Eggs ?	
V952	s6_q1_soldasset_1	Sold asset: No	
V953	s6_q1_soldasset_2	Sold asset: Livestock	
V954	s6_q1_soldasset_3	Sold asset: Other asset	
V955	s6_q1a_assettype	Which assets did your household sell?	
V956	s6_q1b_soldamt	Value of all the assets/livestock sold in the past 14 days	
V957	s6_q2_tookloan	In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household take out a new loan to use on	
V958	s6_q2a_loantype_1	Loan: Loan from a friend / relative	
V959	s6_q2a_loantype_2	Loan: Commercial bank / commercial lender	
V960	s6_q2a_loantype_3	Loan: Mobile lending (M-Shwari, etc.)	
V961	s6_q2a_loantype_4	Loan: Money lender / shylock	
V962	s6_q2a_loantype_5	Loan: SACCO	
V963	s6_q2a_loantype_6	Loan: Merry-go-round / ROSCA	
V964	s6_q2a_loantype_7	Loan: Relief Food (Bamba Chakula)	
V965	s6_q2a_loantype__77	Loan: Other (specify)	
V966	s6_q2b_loanamt	Total value of these loans	
V967	s6_q2_cslamemb	Are you a member of a Community Savings and Loans Association?	
V968	s6_q2a_contsavpract	Are you still continuing with your saving practises?	
V969	s6_q2b_currsavpract_1	Saving practice: Reduced savings	
V970	s6_q2b_currsavpract_2	Saving practice: Re-structured meetings	
V971	s6_q2b_currsavpract_3	Saving practice: Re-structured repayment terms	
V972	s6_q2b_currsavpract_4	Saving practice: Premature share-outs	
V973	s6_q2b_currsavpract_5	Saving practice: Ceased meeting and savings	
V974	s6_q2c_loaninstliq	Would you be willing to take a loan instead of liquidating assets?	
V975	s6_q2d_amtloaninstliq	How much would you take as a loan to prevent you from liquidating your assets?	
V976	s7_q1_rem_recipient	Does your HH usually receive remittance from family members who work in another	
V977	s7_q1_rem_recipient_0	Received Remittance: No	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V978	s7_q1_rem_recipient_1	Received Remittance: Yes, from outside Kenya	
V979	s7_q1_rem_recipient_2	Received Remittance: Yes, from within Kenya	
V980	s7_q1_rem_recipient__99	Received Remittance: Don't know	
V981	s7_q1_receivegifthh	In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household receive a gift / assistance of	
V982	s7_q1_receivegifthh_0	Received Remittance: No	
V983	s7_q1_receivegifthh_1	Received Remittance: Yes, from outside Kenya	
V984	s7_q1_receivegifthh_2	Received Remittance: Yes, from within Kenya	
V985	s7_q1_receivegifthh__99	Received Remittance: Don't know	
V986	s7_q1a_value_ken	What was the total value you received from WITHIN Kenya in the last 14 days?	
V987	s7_q1a_value_abroad	What was the total value you received from OUTSIDE Kenya in the last 14 days?	
V988	s7_q1a_receivegifthh	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, did anyone in this household receive	
V989	s7_q1a_receivegifthh_0	Received Remittance: No	
V990	s7_q1a_receivegifthh_1	Received Remittance: Yes, from outside Kenya	
V991	s7_q1a_receivegifthh_2	Received Remittance: Yes, from within Kenya	
V992	s7_q1a_receivegifthh__99	Received Remittance: Don't know	
V993	s7_q1a_value	What was the total value received in the last 14 days?	
V994	s7_q1b_change	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did your household receive	
V995	s7_q1b_change_ken	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did your household receive	
V996	s7_q1b_change_abroad	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did your household receive	
V997	s7_q2_sendgift	In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household give or send money or goods to	
V998	s7_q2a_value	What was the total value sent in the last 14 days?	
V999	s7_q2b_change	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household send in	
V1000	s7_q3_govthelp	In the past 14 days, has anyone in this household received a gift / assistance o	
V1001	s7_q4a_govthelp	Are you aware of any such program?	
V1002	s7_q4b_govthelp	Would you know how to apply for receiving a gift/assistance of money or goods fr	
V1003	s7_q3a_value	What was the total value received in the last 14 days?	
V1004	s7_q3b_change	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household receive	
V1005	s7_q4_ngohelp	In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household receive a gift / assistance of	
V1006	s7_q4a_ngohelp	Are you aware of any such programs?	
V1007	s7_q4b_ngohelp	Would you know how to apply for receiving a gift/assistance of money or goods fr	
V1008	s7_q4a_value	What was the total value received in the last 14 days?	
V1009	s7_q4b_change	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household receive	
V1010	s7_q5_politicianhelp	In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household receive a gift/assistance of m	
V1011	s7_q5a_value	What was the total value received in the last 14 days?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1012	s7_q5b_change	In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household receive	
V1013	s9_q2a_resolved	Have these symptoms been resolved?	
V1014	s9_q4_hospitalvisit	In the past 30 days, did any member visit hospital for any reason?	
V1015	s9_q5_whyvisit_1	Health visit: Pregnancy - Prenatal checkups	
V1016	s9_q5_whyvisit_2	Health visit: Giving birth	
V1017	s9_q5_whyvisit_3	Health visit: Routine Check-Up: General Health	
V1018	s9_q5_whyvisit_4	Health visit: Routine Check-Up: Cancer	
V1019	s9_q5_whyvisit_5	Health visit: Routine Check-Up: Chronic heart disease	
V1020	s9_q5_whyvisit_6	Health visit: Routine Check-Up: Chronic lung disease	
V1021	s9_q5_whyvisit_7	Health visit: Malaria	
V1022	s9_q5_whyvisit_8	Health visit: Testing for Covid-19 / coronavirus	
V1023	s9_q5_whyvisit_9	Health visit: Flu-Like Symptoms (fever, cough, pneumonia, etc.)	
V1024	s9_q5_whyvisit_10	Health visit: Gastrointestinal Illness (Stomach Pain, Vomiting, Diarrhea, etc.)	
V1025	s9_q5_whyvisit_11	Health visit: HIV/AIDS related	
V1026	s9_q5_whyvisit_12	Health visit: Serious wound or injury	
V1027	s9_q5_whyvisit_13	Health visit: A major accident	
V1028	s9_q5_whyvisit_14	Health visit: Minor Pains (Back, Muscle, Knee, etc.)	
V1029	s9_q5_whyvisit_15	Health visit: For child's check-up (routine, vaccination, etc.)	
V1030	s9_q5_whyvisit_77	Health visit: Other (specify)	
V1031	s9_q5_whyvisit_98	Health visit: Refused	
V1032	s9_q6_check_fr	Able to go for check-ups as frequently as before March 2020	
V1033	s9_q7_check_lowfr_1	Reason lower: Fear of getting infected due to Coronavirus	
V1034	s9_q7_check_lowfr_2	Reason lower: Long waiting lines	
V1035	s9_q7_check_lowfr_3	Reason lower: Consulting doctor not available or busy due to high demand	
V1036	s9_q7_check_lowfr_4	Reason lower: Access to hospital denied	
V1037	s9_q7_check_lowfr_77	Reason lower: Other (Specify)	
V1038	s9_q7_check_lowfr_98	Reason lower: Refused to answer	
V1039	s9_q8_accesstreatment	Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?	
V1040	s9_q9_reas_noaccess	Main reason not able to access treatment	
V1041	s9_q11_medsoutstock	In the last week, has anyone in the household been unable to buy medicine?	
V1042	s9_q11_pregad	Is any adult (18+ yrs old) woman in this household currently pregnant?	
V1043	s9_q6_check_fr2	Able to go for check-ups as frequently as needed	
V1044	s10_q2b_quarantine	Have these persons been asked to self-quarantine?	
V1045	s10_q2c1_covidtest	Have you ever gotten tested for COVID-19?	
V1046	s10_q2c_quarantine_perc	Do you think people who have tested positive for Coronavirus will be perceived n	
V1047	s10_q3_placeisol	In case of exposure/ infection from COVID-19 would you have a place in your hous	
V1048	s10_q10_hhactions_1	Action: Sale of assets (agricultural and no-agricultural)	
V1049	s10_q10_hhactions_2	Action: Engaged in additional income generating activities	
V1050	s10_q10_hhactions_3	Action: Received assistance from friends & family	
V1051	s10_q10_hhactions_4	Action: Borrowed from friends & family	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1052	s10_q10_hhactions_5	Action: Took a loan from a financial institution	
V1053	s10_q10_hhactions_6	Action: Credited purchases	
V1054	s10_q10_hhactions_7	Action: Delayed payment obligations	
V1055	s10_q10_hhactions_8	Action: Sold harvest in advance	
V1056	s10_q10_hhactions_9	Action: Reduced food consumption	
V1057	s10_q10_hhactions_10	Action: Reduced non-food consumption	
V1058	s10_q10_hhactions_11	Action: Relied on savings	
V1059	s10_q10_hhactions_12	Action: Received assistance from NGO	
V1060	s10_q10_hhactions_13	Action: Took advanced payment from employer	
V1061	s10_q10_hhactions_14	Action: Received assistance from government	
V1062	s10_q10_hhactions_15	Action: Was covered by insurance policy	
V1063	s10_q10_hhactions_16	Action: No action taken	
V1064	s10_q10_hhactions__77	Action: Other (please specify)	
V1065	s10_q4_symptoms_1	Symptom: Cough	
V1066	s10_q4_symptoms_2	Symptom: Fever	
V1067	s10_q4_symptoms_3	Symptom: Vomiting	
V1068	s10_q4_symptoms_4	Symptom: Pneumonia	
V1069	s10_q4_symptoms_5	Symptom: Loss of sense of smell	
V1070	s10_q4_symptoms_6	Symptom: Pox / Boils / Rash	
V1071	s10_q4_symptoms_7	Symptom: Nausea	
V1072	s10_q4_symptoms_8	Symptom: Feeling unwell	
V1073	s10_q4_symptoms_9	Symptom: Chronic fatigue/Feeling very tired	
V1074	s10_q4_symptoms_10	Symptom: Sore throat	
V1075	s10_q4_symptoms_11	Symptom: Diarrhea	
V1076	s10_q4_symptoms_12	Symptom: Skin rashes	
V1077	s10_q4_symptoms_13	Symptom: Unexplained bruises	
V1078	s10_q4_symptoms_14	Symptom: Unexplained bleeding	
V1079	s10_q4_symptoms_15	Symptom: Coughing blood	
V1080	s10_q4_symptoms_16	Symptom: Nasal congestion	
V1081	s10_q4_symptoms_17	Symptom: Headache	
V1082	s10_q4_symptoms__77	Symptom: Other (specify)	
V1083	s10_q4_symptoms__99	Symptom: Don't know	
V1084	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_1	Government: Advised citizens to stay at home	
V1085	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_2	Government: Advised citizens to wash hands / use sanitizer	
V1086	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_3	Government: Advised citizens to avoid people / gathering events	
V1087	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_4	Government: Advised citizens to maintain enough distance when talking face-to-face	
V1088	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_5	Government: Advised citizens to use masks / gloves	
V1089	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_6	Government: Provided sanitizer, mask, soap for free / at reduced price	
V1090	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_7	Government: Restricted travel within country or area	
V1091	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_8	Government: Restricted international travel	
V1092	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_9	Government: Closure of schools and universities	
V1093	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_10	Government: Curfew	
V1094	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_11	Government: Lockdown	
V1095	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_12	Government: Closure of markets	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1096	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_13	Government: Closure of non essential businesses	
V1097	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_14	Government: Cancelled market fees	
V1098	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_15	Government: Cancelled business registration fees	
V1099	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas_16	Government: Reduced the salaries of politicians / officials	
V1100	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas__77	Government: Other (specify)	
V1101	s10_q10_gvmt_covidmeas__99	Government: Don't know	
V1102	s10_prevmeas_1	The use of masks in public would reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus	
V1103	s10_prevmeas_2	Washing hands or using hand sanitizer reduces the risk of contracting coronaviru	
V1104	s10_prevmeas_3	Keeping at least 2m / 2 arms length distance from others reduces the risk of con	
V1105	s10_knowledge_1	Lemon and alcohol can be used as sanitizers against Coronavirus	
V1106	s10_knowledge_2	Africans are immune to Coronavirus	
V1107	s10_knowledge_3	People can get coronavirus from spending time in the same room as an infected pe	
V1108	s10_knowledge_4	Coronavirus does not affect children	
V1109	s10_knowledge_5	Coronavirus cannot survive in warm weather	
V1110	s10_knowledge_6	Coronavirus is just a common flu	
V1111	s10_knowledge_7	Taking alcohol can make one immune to contracting Coronavirus	
V1112	s10_knowledge_8	Coronavirus can be dangerous to all age groups	
V1113	s10_knowledge_9	Local herbs can be used to treat Coronavirus patients	
V1114	s10_knowledge_10	People with a strong immune system donâ€™t have to worry about coronavirus	
V1115	s10_q7_wearmaskpublic	In the past 7 days, did you wear a face mask or face covering when going to a pu	
V1116	s10_q8_ownmask	Do you own a mask?	
V1117	s10_q8a_typemask	What kind of face mask do you own?	
V1118	s10_q8b_maskmaterial	What material is this mask made from?	
V1119	s10_q8c_masksource	Where did you obtain the mask that you have used most in the last 7 days?	
V1120	s10_q9a	...when you went to a market center?	
V1121	s10_q9b	â€¦ when you attended a religious gathering?	
V1122	s10_q9c	â€¦ when you used public transport?	
V1123	s10_q9d	â€¦ when you visited a store in the village?	
V1124	s10_q9e	â€¦ when you visited another household?	
V1125	s10_q9f	â€¦ at work?	
V1126	s10_q10a_masktype	What kind of face mask have you worn most in the past 7 days?	
V1127	s10_q10b_maskmaterial	What material was this mask made from?	
V1128	s10_q10c_covermouth	...your mouth?	
V1129	s10_q10c_covernose	...your nose?	
V1130	s10_q10d_masksource	Where did you obtain the mask that you have used most in the last 7 days?	
V1131	s10_q11_maskexpend	Thinking about all of the members of your household, how much did your household	
V1132	s10_q12_maskwearstart	When did you start wearing a mask regularly?	
V1133	s10_q13_mkt	â€¦ when they go to a market center?	
V1134	s10_q13_religious	â€¦ when they attend a religious gathering?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1135	s10_q13_publictrans	â€ when they use public transport?	
V1136	s10_q13_store	â€ when they visit a store in your village?	
V1137	s10_q13_otherhh	â€ when they visit another household in your village?	
V1138	s10_q13_work	â€ at work?	
V1139	s10_q14_maskvillage	...within the village?	
V1140	s10_q14_maskoutside	...outside the village?	
V1141	s10_q15_hhactions_1	Action: Sale of assets (agricultural and no-agricultural)	
V1142	s10_q15_hhactions_2	Action: Engaged in additional income generating activities	
V1143	s10_q15_hhactions_3	Action: Received assistance from friends & family	
V1144	s10_q15_hhactions_4	Action: Borrowed from friends & family	
V1145	s10_q15_hhactions_5	Action: Took a loan from a financial institution	
V1146	s10_q15_hhactions_6	Action: Credited purchases	
V1147	s10_q15_hhactions_7	Action: Delayed payment obligations	
V1148	s10_q15_hhactions_8	Action: Sold harvest in advance	
V1149	s10_q15_hhactions_9	Action: Reduced food consumption	
V1150	s10_q15_hhactions_10	Action: Reduced non-food consumption	
V1151	s10_q15_hhactions_11	Action: Relied on savings	
V1152	s10_q15_hhactions_12	Action: Received assistance from NGO	
V1153	s10_q15_hhactions_17	Action: Received assistance from faith-based institution	
V1154	s10_q15_hhactions_13	Action: Took advanced payment from employer	
V1155	s10_q15_hhactions_14	Action: Received assistance from government	
V1156	s10_q15_hhactions_15	Action: Was covered by insurance policy	
V1157	s10_q15_hhactions_16	Action: No action taken	
V1158	s10_q15_hhactions_77	Action: Other (please specify)	
V1159	s11_q4a_crimetype_1	Crime: Theft, or attempted theft	
V1160	s11_q4a_crimetype_2	Crime: Physical assault	
V1161	s11_q4a_crimetype_3	Crime: Physical assault with a weapon	
V1162	s11_q4a_crimetype_4	Crime: Sexual assault	
V1163	s11_q4a_crimetype_5	Crime: Witchcraft	
V1164	s11_q4a_crimetype_6	Crime: Mistreatment by the police	
V1165	s11_q4a_crimetype_7	Crime: Refused to answer	
V1166	s11_q4a_crimetype_77	Crime: Other (specify)	
V1167	s11_q5_morefights	Over the past 14 days, has there been a higher than usual amount of fights, conf	
V1168	s11b_planreturn	Do you plan to return to your home country in the foreseeable future (post-Covid	
V1169	s11b_planreturnwhen	When do you plan to return to your home country?	
V1170	s11b_reasnoreturn_1	Reason to not return: Lack of safety and security	
V1171	s11b_reasnoreturn_2	Reason to not return: Lack of livelihood	
V1172	s11b_reasnoreturn_3	Reason to not return: Inadequate basic services (health, water, electricity, inf	
V1173	s11b_reasnoreturn_4	Reason to not return: Lack of education for children	
V1174	s11b_reasnoreturn_5	Reason to not return: Lack of housing	
V1175	s11b_reasnoreturn_6	Reason to not return: Married to a national	
V1176	s11b_reasnoreturn_77	Reason to not return: Other (specify)	
V1177	s11b_planifnoreturn	Since you do not plan return to your home country, what do you plan in the next	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1178	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_1	Reason: Lack of safety and security	
V1179	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_2	Reason: Lack of livelihood	
V1180	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_3	Reason: Inadequate basic services (health, water, electricity, infrastructure)	
V1181	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_4	Reason: Lack of education for children	
V1182	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_5	Reason: Lack of housing	
V1183	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_6	Reason: Better economic opportunities	
V1184	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_7	Reason: Access to education for my children	
V1185	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_8	Reason: Access to basic services (health, water, electricity, infrastructure)	
V1186	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_9	Reason: Access to shelter	
V1187	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn_10	Reason: Married to a national	
V1188	s11b_reasplanifnoreturn__77	Reason: Other (specify)	
V1189	s11b_urbanrefug	What will you do if you face economic difficulties in the urban area and UNHCR i	
V1190	s12_q6_surveylang_1	Survey conducted in Swahili	
V1191	s12_q6_surveylang_2	Survey conducted in Luo	
V1192	s12_q6_surveylang_3	Survey conducted in Arabic	
V1193	s12_q6_surveylang_4	Survey conducted in Somali	
V1194	s12_q6_surveylang_5	Survey conducted in Kirundi	
V1195	s12_q6_surveylang_6	Survey conducted in Luganda	
V1196	s12_q6_surveylang_7	Survey conducted in Oromo	
V1197	s12_q6_surveylang_8	Survey conducted in Tigrinya	
V1198	s12_q6_surveylang_9	Survey conducted in Kinyarwanda	
V1199	s12_q6_surveylang_10	Survey conducted in Dinka	
V1200	s12_q6_surveylang_11	Survey conducted in Nuer	
V1201	s12_q6_surveylang_12	Survey conducted in French	
V1202	s12_q6_surveylang_13	Survey conducted in English	
V1203	s12_q6_surveylang__77	Survey conducted in Other Language	
V1204	s12_q7_comprehension	How was the respondent's skill in speaking and understanding the survey language	

Total: 1204



**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

Cases:	0
Variables:	257

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1205	hhid	Household ID	
V1206	adult_id	Adult ID within household	
V1207	wave	Bi-monthly panel wave	
V1208	weight	Household (respondent) cross-sectional weights for each wave	
V1209	weight_labor	Cross-sectional weight for reduced sample for analysis of employment data	
V1210	weight_weekly	Household (respondent) weekly weight	
V1211	weight_panel_w1_2	Panel weights for wave 1 and 2 balanced panel	
V1212	weight_panel_w1_2_3	Panel weights for wave1, 2 and 3 balanced panel	
V1213	weight_panel_w1_2_3_4	Panel weights for wave1, 2, 3 and 4 balanced panel	
V1214	urban	Urban household, dashboard definition	
V1215	age	Age	
V1216	gender	Gender	
V1217	ishead	Is the household head	
V1218	is_respondent	The adult is respondent	
V1219	country_birth	What is your country of birth?	
V1220	arrived	In which year did you arrive in Kenya?	
V1221	migrant_status	What is your migration status in Kenya?	
V1222	migrant_resid	Where do you currently reside in Kenya?	
V1223	marital	What is your marital status?	
V1224	relation	What is your relationship to the head of household?	
V1225	market_visit_last7_	Visits to market center last 7 days	
V1226	market_visit_last14to7_	Visits to market center 14 to 7 days ago	
V1227	interact_today	How many people outside this household have you interacted with today	
V1228	interact_last7_	Interacted in the past 7 days	
V1229	talk_today	How many people have you talked with on the phone or text messages with	
V1230	talk_last7_	Spoke on the phone in the past 7 days	
V1231	childcare_hr	In the past 7 days , how many hours have you spent doing childcare	
V1232	childcare_hr_pre	In an average week last year , how many hours have you spent doing childcare	
V1233	symptoms	Experienced symptoms in last 14 days	
V1234	symptoms_appear	How many days ago did these symptoms first appear?	
V1235	symptoms_resolved	Have these symptoms been resolved?	
V1236	insurance	Are you covered by health insurance?	
V1237	insurance_source	What is the source of health insurance?	
V1238	insurance_ben	Benefits by this insurance	
V1239	know_infected	Do you know anyone that has, or has had, COVID-19/coronavirus?	
V1240	who_infected	Who are these infected persons?	
V1241	feel_anxious	Are you feeling nervous or anxious due to the coronavirus outbreak?	
V1242	why_anxious1_	Why anxious: Loss of employment / business	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1243	why_anxious2_	Why anxious: Fear of myself or family getting infected by coronavirus	
V1244	why_anxious3_	Why anxious: Fear of myself or family dying due to coronavirus	
V1245	why_anxious4_	Why anxious: Fear of me infecting others in the community	
V1246	why_anxious5_	Why anxious: Fear of being unable to feed or provide for family	
V1247	why_anxious6_	Why anxious: Fear of losing access to health facilities	
V1248	why_anxious7_	Why anxious: Effect on education system and school closures	
V1249	why_anxious8_	Why anxious: Economic Crisis/Paralyzed Movement	
V1250	why_anxious9_	Why anxious: Uncertainty of when lockdown will end / things will return to normal	
V1251	why_anxious77_	Why anxious: Other	
V1252	trust_people	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you ne	
V1253	trust_gov	Trust in country's government to take care of its citizens?	
V1254	trust_gov_imm	Trust Kenyan government to take care of immigrants / refugee	
V1255	trust_gov_resp	The Government is trustworthy in the way it manages the Coronavirus crisis:	
V1256	sat_gov_resp	Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?	
V1257	why_not_sat	Why are you not satisfied with the government's response?	
V1258	healthcare_willing	The Government is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis	
V1259	healthcare_able	The Government is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis	
V1260	gov_assist	The Government is able to provide enough assistance (cash and in-kind) in respon	
V1261	follow_gov	Intend to follow the Government's guidelines regarding coronavirus	
V1262	othfollow_gov	Other people are following the Government's guidelines regarding coronavirus?	
V1263	victim_crime	In the past 14 days, have you been the victim of any crime?	
V1264	crime_type77_	Crime: Other	
V1265	wash_hand_more	Wash hands more than used to	
V1266	wash_hand_more_comm	Out of 10 other people, wash hands more than used to	
V1267	avoid_contact_more	Avoid handshakes	
V1268	avoid_contact_comm	Out of 10 other people, Avoid handshakes	
V1269	avoid_groups_more	Avoid groups of more than 10	
V1270	avoid_groups_comm	Out of 10 other people, Avoid groups of more than 10	
V1271	s10_agreevaccine	Would agree to be vaccinated if vaccine available at no cost	
V1272	s10_receiv_family	Likely to receive the vaccine if family and friends receive/recommend it	
V1273	s10_receiv_religious	Likely to receive the vaccine if religious leaders receive/recommend it	
V1274	s10_receiv_doctors	Likely to receive the vaccine if healthcare workers receive/recommend it	
V1275	s10_receiv_comleader	Likely to receive the vaccine if community leaders receive/recommend it	
V1276	s10_receiv_tradleader	Likely to receive the vaccine if traditional healer receive/recommend it	
V1277	s10_receiv_scientist	Likely to receive the vaccine if scientists and epidemiologists receive/recommen	
V1278	s10_receiv_celebrity	Likely to receive the vaccine if celebrities and social media influencers receiv	
V1279	s10_receiv_othpple	Likely to receive the vaccine if other people receive/recommend it	
V1280	s10_othpple_specify	Who would need to be vaccinated to make more likely to take it	
V1281	s10_vaccine_wtp	How much would you be willing to pay for a vaccine available in 2021	
V1282	s10_challvaccine	Main challenge for you to get access to the vaccine	
V1283	s10_challvaccine_o	Main challenge for you to get access to the vaccine: Other	
V1284	s8_q1_	Have you felt nervous, anxious, or on edge?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1285	s8_q2_	Have you felt depressed?	
V1286	s8_q3_	Have you felt lonely?	
V1287	s8_q4_	Have you felt hopeful about the future?	
V1288	s8_q5_	Have you had physical reactions, such as sweating, trouble breathing, nausea,	
V1289	change_beh_oth0_	Change behaviour: None	
V1290	change_beh_oth1_	Change behaviour: Use sanitizer more	
V1291	change_beh_oth2_	Change behaviour: Cover mouth when coughing	
V1292	change_beh_oth3_	Change behaviour: Stay home more	
V1293	change_beh_oth4_	Change behaviour: Travel outside less	
V1294	change_beh_oth5_	Change behaviour: Go to work less	
V1295	change_beh_oth6_	Change behaviour: wear face mask	
V1296	change_beh_oth7_	Change behaviour: stock up on food	
V1297	change_beh_oth8_	Change behaviour: drink tea with lemon	
V1298	change_beh_oth9_	Change behaviour: drink warm water	
V1299	change_beh_oth10_	Change behaviour: increase vit c	
V1300	change_beh_oth11_	Change behaviour: eat lemon/garlic/avocado/mango	
V1301	change_beh_oth12_	Change behaviour: eat alkaline foods	
V1302	change_beh_oth13_	Change behaviour: drink bicarbonate	
V1303	change_beh_oth14_	Change behaviour: visited a doctor	
V1304	change_beh_oth15_	Change behaviour: cancelled a visit to the dr	
V1305	change_beh_oth16_	Change behaviour: prayed	
V1306	change_beh_oth17_	Change behaviour: return home earlier at night	
V1307	change_beh_oth77_	Change behaviour: Other	
V1308	other_hhld_change	Of 10 other households in community, practices followed by	
V1309	crime_type1_	Crime: Theft	
V1310	crime_type2_	Crime: Physical assault	
V1311	crime_type3_	Crime: Physical assault with a weapon	
V1312	crime_type4_	Crime: Sexual assault	
V1313	crime_type5_	Crime: Witchcraft	
V1314	crime_type6_	Crime: Mistreatment by police	
V1315	vaccine_whyno1_	No for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will work	
V1316	vaccine_whynotsure1_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will work	
V1317	vaccine_whyno2_	No for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will be safe	
V1318	vaccine_whynotsure2_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will be safe	
V1319	vaccine_whyno3_	No for vaccine, reason: I am worried about the side effects	
V1320	vaccine_whynotsure3_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I am worried about the side effects	
V1321	vaccine_whyno4_	No for vaccine, reason: I am not enough at risk of contracting Covid-19	
V1322	vaccine_whynotsure4_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I am not enough at risk of contracting Covid-19	
V1323	vaccine_whyno5_	No for vaccine, reason: I am against vaccines in general	
V1324	vaccine_whynotsure5_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I am against vaccines in general	
V1325	vaccine_whyno6_	No for vaccine, reason: It is against my religion	
V1326	vaccine_whynotsure6_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: It is against my religion	
V1327	vaccine_whyno7_	No for vaccine, reason: I'm worried to get infected with Covid-19 at the health	
V1328	vaccine_whynotsure7_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I'm worried to get infected with Covid-19 at the h	
V1329	vaccine_whyno8_	No for vaccine, reason: Health facility is too far or too hard to get to	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1330	vaccine_whynotsure8_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: Health facility is too far or too hard to get to	
V1331	vaccine_whyno9_	No for vaccine, reason: I don't have time to get vaccinated/ It will take too lo	
V1332	vaccine_whynotsure9_	Not sure for vaccine, reason: I don't have time to get vaccinated/ It will take	
V1333	whoshop_	Household member shopped	
V1334	whoshop__77	Household Child Member shopped	
V1335	whoshop__98	No-one shopped	
V1336	mmbrrs_lastyr_	HH member performing agri or pastoral activities, last year	
V1337	mmbrrs_lastyr__77	HH child member performing agri or pastoral activities, last year	
V1338	mmbrrs_lastyr__98	No one performing agri or pastoral activities, last year	
V1339	hours_hh_lastyr_	HH member performing non-agri self employed activities, last year	
V1340	hours_hh_lastyr__77	HH child member performing non-agri self employed activities, last year	
V1341	hours_hh_lastyr__98	No one performing non-agri self employed activities, last year	
V1342	whoemployed_	Household member currently employed	
V1343	whoemployed__77	Household child member currently employed	
V1344	whoemployed__98	Household member refused to answer about employment	
V1345	wholaidoff	Laid off / lost their job since January 2020	
V1346	wholaidoff__77	Child laid off	
V1347	wholaidoff__98	No-one laid off	
V1348	jobsearch_	Searched for work in past 4 weeks	
V1349	jobsearch__77	Any child searched for work in past 4 weeks	
V1350	jobsearch__98	No-one searched for work	
V1351	jobaccept_	Available to start work in 4 weeks	
V1352	jobaccept__77	Any child available to start work in 4 weeks	
V1353	jobaccept__98	No-one available	
V1354	pregad_who_	Woman pregnant in the household	
V1355	pregad_who__99	Refused to answer	
V1356	whoinf_fam_	Who is infected in the family	
V1357	whoinf_fam__77	Child infected in the family	
V1358	whoinf_fam__98	No-one infected in the family	
V1359	education_level	Highest Education Level Completed	
V1360	enrollment	Current enrollment status of household adult	
V1361	livedhere	Lived here in Jan 2020	
V1362	whyjoined	Why joined household?	
V1363	whenjoined	When did they join the household	
V1364	wherefrom_county	In which county did they live in January 2020 / prior to joining	
V1365	wherefrom_town	In which city/town did live in January 2020 / prior to joining	
V1366	whoshopped	Went to a market in past 14 days	
V1367	sector	Wage Worker: ISIC Sector	
V1368	tourism	Wage Worker: Work in tourism	
V1369	contract_type	Wage Worker: Type of contract	
V1370	hoursnow	Wage Worker: Hours in the last 7 days	
V1371	hoursthen	Wage Worker: Typical Hours Before March	
V1372	earningnow	Wage Worker: Last 14 days salary	
V1373	earningthen	Wage Worker: 14 day salary in Feb 2020	
V1374	numworkers	Wage Worker: Workplace number of employees	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1375	medical_ins	Wage Worker: Benefit: Medical Insurance	
V1376	social_sec	Wage Worker: Benefit: Social Security Coverage	
V1377	sick_leave	Wage Worker: Benefit: Sick Leave	
V1378	sub_meals	Wage Worker: Benefit: Subsidized Meals	
V1379	sub_lodge	Wage Worker: Benefit: Subsidized lodging	
V1380	no_benefits	Wage Worker: Benefit: None	
V1381	work_mode	Wage Worker: Working location	
V1382	possible_remote	Wage Worker: Possible to work from home	
V1383	laidoff_sector	Laid off from which sector	
V1384	laidoff_tourism	Laid off from tourism work	
V1385	laidoff_when	When laid off	
V1386	laidoff_why	Why laid off	
V1387	backtowork	Laid off: Returning to work?	
V1388	whenbacktowork	Laid off: When returning	
V1389	whynowork	Absent from work from last 7 days	
V1390	agreement_return	Agreement to Return to the same job	
V1391	whoemployed	Household doing same job as previous HH	
V1392	agri_hrs_	Hours worked in agriculture	
V1393	tested	Tested for COVID-19	
V1394	test_result	Test Result	
V1395	s4_chldcrhrs_hhmem	Hours spent by HH member on childcare	
V1396	education_feb	Enrolled in education in Feb 2020	
V1397	whotraining_	Household member training	
V1398	whotraining__77	Household Child Member training	
V1399	whotraining__98	No-one training	
V1400	workinghhmem_	Household member working in last 7 days	
V1401	workinghhmem__77	Household Child Member working in last 7 days	
V1402	workinghhmem__98	Refused to answer about employment	
V1403	notworkinghhmem_	Household member not working in last 7 days	
V1404	notworkinghhmem__77	Household Child Member not working in last 7 days	
V1405	notworkinghhmem__98	Refused to answer about unemployment	
V1406	lookforjob_	Household member looking for job	
V1407	workbeforemarch	Did hh member work on this ob before March 2020?	
V1408	source_info1_	Source of info: TV	
V1409	source_info2_	Source of info: Newspaper	
V1410	source_info3_	Source of info: National Radio	
V1411	source_info4_	Source of info: Local Radio	
V1412	source_info5_	Source of info: International/Gov agencies	
V1413	source_info6_	Source of info: News on Internet	
V1414	source_info7_	Source of info: Whatsapp or SMS	
V1415	source_info8_	Source of info: Facebook	
V1416	source_info9_	Source of info: Twitter	
V1417	source_info10_	Source of info: Religious Leaders	
V1418	source_info11_	Source of info: Local medical professionals	
V1419	source_info12_	Source of info: Other medical professionals	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1420	source_info13_	Source of info: NGOs or CBOs	
V1421	source_info14_	Source of info: Political leaders	
V1422	source_info15_	Source of info: Billboards	
V1423	source_info16_	Source of info: School teachers	
V1424	source_info17_	Source of info: From friends, family or colleagues	
V1425	source_info75_	Source of info: Other internet sources	
V1426	source_info76_	Source of info: Other non-internet source	
V1427	source_info77_	Source of info: Other	
V1428	access_cash	Need to access cash in last week	
V1429	unable_access_cash	Why were you not able to access it?	
V1430	covid_symptoms1_	Covid Symptom: Cough	
V1431	covid_symptoms2_	Covid Symptom: Fever	
V1432	covid_symptoms3_	Covid Symptom: Vomiting	
V1433	covid_symptoms4_	Covid Symptom: Pneumonia	
V1434	covid_symptoms5_	Covid Symptom: Loss of smell	
V1435	covid_symptoms6_	Covid Symptom: Pox/boil/rash	
V1436	covid_symptoms7_	Covid Symptom: Nausea	
V1437	covid_symptoms8_	Covid Symptom: Feeling unwell	
V1438	covid_symptoms9_	Covid Symptom: Chronic Fatigue	
V1439	covid_symptoms10_	Covid Symptom: Sore throat	
V1440	covid_symptoms11_	Covid Symptom: Diarrhea	
V1441	covid_symptoms12_	Covid Symptom: Skin rashes	
V1442	covid_symptoms13_	Covid Symptom: Unexplained bruises	
V1443	covid_symptoms14_	Covid Symptom: Unexplained bleeding	
V1444	covid_symptoms15_	Covid Symptom: Coughing blood	
V1445	covid_symptoms16_	Covid Symptom: Nasal congestion	
V1446	covid_symptoms17_	Covid Symptom: Headache	
V1447	covid_symptoms98_	Covid Symptoms: Refused	
V1448	covid_symptoms99_	Covid Symptom: Don't Know	
V1449	covid_symptoms77_	Is there Other Covid Symptom?	
V1450	heard_covid	Have you heard about COVID-19	
V1451	handwashing	Handwashing	
V1452	sanitizer	Use of sanitizer	
V1453	no_physical	No Handshake or physical greetings	
V1454	use_mask	Use of mask	
V1455	use_gloves	Use of gloves	
V1456	avoid_travel	Avoid travel	
V1457	stay_home	Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary	
V1458	avoid_crowds	Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people	
V1459	social_dist	Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter	
V1460	not_touch_face	Avoiding touching your face	
V1461	change_beh1	Changed behaviour	

Total: 257

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

Cases:	0
Variables:	149

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1462	hhid	Household ID	
V1463	child_id	Child ID within household	
V1464	wave	Bi-monthly panel wave	
V1465	weight	Household (respondent) cross-sectional weights for each wave	
V1466	weight_weekly	Household (respondent) weekly weight	
V1467	random_sel_child	Child selected randomly	
V1468	age	Age	
V1469	gender	Gender	
V1470	urban	Urban household, dashboard definition	
V1471	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_1	Children staying: At home with a parent	
V1472	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_2	Children staying: At home with another adult relative/friend	
V1473	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_3	Children staying: At home by themselves	
V1474	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_4	Children staying: Outside the home with a friend/relative	
V1475	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_5	Children staying: Coming with family member to work	
V1476	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_6	Children staying: Daycare / other childcare	
V1477	s3_q12b_wherenoschool_7	Children staying: At home with maid / domestic helper	
V1478	s3_q12b_wherenoschool__77	Children staying: Other (specify)	
V1479	s3_chldcare	Which household member has the primary responsibility for child care for \${chil	
V1480	s3_chldcare_rel	Specify primary caregiver's relationship with the Child	
V1481	s3_chldcare_play	Played with the Child	
V1482	s3_chldcare_read	Read books or looked at the picture books with the Child	
V1483	s3_chldcare_stories	Told stories to the Child	
V1484	s3_chldcare_sing	Sang songs to the Child, including lullabies	
V1485	s3_numbooks	How many children's books or picture books do you have for the child?	
V1486	s3_engage_learnact	Has Seleted Child been engaged in any education or learning activities in	
V1487	s3_q14_hrsedu	On average over the past week, how many hours a day did the child	
V1488	s3_accesseduc_1	Access to education: Online	
V1489	s3_accesseduc_2	Access to education: Radio	
V1490	s3_accesseduc_3	Access to education: TV	
V1491	s3_accesseduc_4	Access to education: Self-directed learning (textbooks and other revision materi	
V1492	s3_accesseduc_5	Access to education: Community-based teaching (i.e TSC teacher is supporting chi	
V1493	s3_accesseduc_6	Access to education: Taught by parents, or other adult household members	
V1494	s3_accesseduc_7	Access to education: Taught by siblings	
V1495	s3_accesseduc_8	Access to education: Attending school in person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1496	s3_accesseduc_9	Access to education: Attending school remotely / from home	
V1497	s3_accesseduc_10	Access to education: Computer with internet	
V1498	s3_accesseduc_11	Access to education: Computer without internet	
V1499	s3_accesseduc_12	Access to education: Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)	
V1500	s3_accesseduc_13	Access to education: Smartphone or tablet	
V1501	s3_accesseduc__77	Access to education: Other, please specify:	
V1502	s3_q12c_accessteacher	Did you have access to Seleted Child's teachers in	
V1503	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher	How did you or Seleted Child have access to teachers	
V1504	s3_o_child_act	On average over the past 7 days, other than education/school and leisure activit	
V1505	s3_q14_childactiv	Child activity over the last 15 minutes	
V1506	s3_hhmem_child	Which household member was with the child for the last 15 mins?	
V1507	s3_chld_behav_1	...been crying more than usual?	
V1508	s3_chld_behav_2	...been speaking less well than usual?	
V1509	s3_chld_behav_3	...been withdrawn/very quiet more than usual?	
V1510	s3_chld_behav_4	...been more irritable than usual?	
V1511	s3_chld_behav_5	...been more defiant (i.e.doens't respect the rules) than usual?	
V1512	s3_chld_behav_6	...destroying/damaging more things than usual?	
V1513	s3_methods_1	Called the child dumb, lazy or another name like that	
V1514	s3_methods_2	Spanked, hit or slapped the child on the bottom with bare hand	
V1515	s3_methods_3	Hit or slapped the child on the hand, arm, or leg	
V1516	s3_methods_4	Hit the child on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something	
V1517	s3_methods_5	Beat the child up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as o	
V1518	s3_physpunish	Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, th	
V1519	s3b_childlabbfrock	At the same time last year, did Seleted Child work at least one hour	
V1520	s3b_childlabactbfrlock_1	Work: Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers	
V1521	s3b_childlabactbfrlock_2	Work: Street vendors/ street related service workers	
V1522	s3b_childlabactbfrlock_3	Work: Domestic/ child care workers	
V1523	s3b_childlabactbfrlock_4	Work: Food preparation assistants	
V1524	s3b_childlabactbfrlock_5	Work: Mining and construction labourers	
V1525	s3b_childlabactbfrlock_6	Work: Manufacturing labourers	
V1526	s3b_childlabactbfrlock__77	Work: Other elementary workers, please specify:	
V1527	s3b_childlabbfrockthrs	How many hours did Seleted Child work in a typical 7-day at the same time	
V1528	s3b_childlabbfrockcash	In a typical 7-days, what was the total cash salary of Seleted Child combin	
V1529	s3_hh_chores_a	Household chores (fetching water, cooking, etc.	
V1530	s3_hh_childcare_a	Caring for other household children	
V1531	s3_hh_farm_a	Working for the household farm / agriculture	
V1532	s3_hh_nonfarm_a	Working for a non-agricultural family business	
V1533	s3b_childlabaftrlock	In the past 7 days, has Seleted Child worked at least one hour for income,	
V1534	s3b_childlabactaftrlock_1	Work: Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers	
V1535	s3b_childlabactaftrlock_2	Work: Street vendors/ street related service workers	
V1536	s3b_childlabactaftrlock_3	Work: Domestic/ child care workers	
V1537	s3b_childlabactaftrlock_4	Work: Food preparation assistants	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1538	s3b_childlabactafrlock_5	Work: Mining and construction labourers	
V1539	s3b_childlabactafrlock_6	Work: Manufacturing labourers	
V1540	s3b_childlabactafrlock__77	Work: Other elementary workers, please specify	
V1541	s3b_childlabactafrlockthrs	How many hours did Seleted Child work in the past 7 days?	
V1542	s3b_childlabactafrlockcash	In the past 7-days, what was the total cash salary of Seleted Child?	
V1543	s3_hh_chores_b	Household chores (fetching water, cooking, etc.	
V1544	s3_hh_chldcare_b	Caring for other household children	
V1545	s3_hh_farm_b	Working for the household farm / agriculture	
V1546	s3_hh_nonfarm_b	Working for a non-agricultural family business	
V1547	s3b_chldlabreas	What are the main reasons why Seleted Child is working for pay?	
V1548	s3b_chldlabstop	Do you think Seleted Child may stop working for pay after the pandemic?	
V1549	s4_q2_hours_allchild	All children combined:	
V1550	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_1	Provided child care: Nanny/babysitter	
V1551	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_2	Provided child care: Neighbour	
V1552	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_3	Provided child care: Friend	
V1553	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_4	Provided child care: Relative from outside the households	
V1554	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_5	Provided child care: Day care	
V1555	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_6	Provided child care: Teacher	
V1556	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs_7	Provided child care: Community group	
V1557	s4_chldcrhrs_outsidemmbrrs__77	Provided child care: Other (specify)	
V1558	s3_q11_schooltype	Was Seleted Child going to public school, private school or both public and	
V1559	s3_q12b_oncereopen	Is Seleted Child planning to attend school once they reopen	
V1560	s3_q12b_whynoreatt	Why will Seleted Child not attend school again?	
V1561	returndate_school_	Child returning to school	
V1562	under_5__	Child under the age of 5	
V1563	btw_5_11__	Child between the age of 5 and 11	
V1564	above_12__	Child above the age of 12	
V1565	s3_sch_level	Level of school child enrolled in February 2020?	
V1566	school_level_now_	Level of school child enrolled/planning to enrol when schools start again?	
V1567	enroled_feb2020__	Child enroled in Feb 2020	
V1568	provided_chldcr_	Child provided childcare to other household children in the last 7 days?	
V1569	pregnant	Child Pregnant	
V1570	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_2	Why no school: No money -uniforms, transport, books, fees etc.	
V1571	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_4	Why no school: School too far from home/ No school close by	
V1572	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_5	Why no school: Fear of Coronavirus infection	
V1573	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_6	Why no School: Illness or disability	
V1574	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_7	Why no School: Poor quality of schools	
V1575	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_8	Why no School: School conflicts with beliefs	
V1576	s3_q11_atndbefmarch_9	Why no School: Marriage/ Pregnancy	
V1577	s3_q11_atndbefmarch__77	Why no School: Other (specify)	
V1578	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_1	Access teacher: In person	
V1579	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_2	Access teacher: SMS	
V1580	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_3	Access teacher: Online applications	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1581	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_4	Access teacher: Email	
V1582	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_5	Access teacher: Mail	
V1583	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_6	Access teacher: Telephone (call)	
V1584	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_7	Access teacher: WhatsApp	
V1585	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_8	Access teacher: Facebook	
V1586	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher_9	Access teacher: Radio program	
V1587	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher__77	Access teacher: Other (specify)	
V1588	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher__99	Access teacher: Don't know	
V1589	s3_q12d_howaccessteacher__98	Access teacher: Refused	
V1590	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_1	Main reasons: Lack of access to television	
V1591	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_2	Main reasons: Lack of access to radio	
V1592	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_3	Main reasons: Lack of access to internet	
V1593	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_4	Main reasons: Lack of access to educational programs	
V1594	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_5	Main reasons: Lack of access to textbooks/learning material	
V1595	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_6	Main reasons: Lack of motivation	
V1596	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_7	Main reasons: Lack of support from teachers/school	
V1597	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_8	Main reasons: Working to earn money	
V1598	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_9	Main reasons: Taking care of siblings	
V1599	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_10	Main reasons: Doing housework	
V1600	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_11	Main reasons: Lack of supervision from adults	
V1601	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_12	Main reasons: No good/quiet place to study	
V1602	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_13	Main reasons: Spend time doing other things	
V1603	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason_14	Main reasons: Unable to resume school attendance	
V1604	s3_q14_hrsedu_reason__77	Main reasons: Other	
V1605	s3b_chldlabreas_1	Reason: Poverty / need the money	
V1606	s3b_chldlabreas_2	Reason: Schools are closed	
V1607	s3b_chldlabreas_3	Reason: They get good training	
V1608	s3b_chldlabreas_4	Reason: COVID-19 pandemic	
V1609	s3b_chldlabreas_5	Reason: Parents related causes (divorce, disabilities, illness, dead, etc.)	
V1610	s3b_chldlabreas__77	Reason: Other, specify:	

Total: 149



**HHID: Household ID****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2430    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2
2	9
3	14
4	15
5	16
6	22
7	30
8	35
9	36
10	39
11	41
12	51
13	56
14	61
15	75
16	80
17	81
18	84
19	86
20	95
21	98
22	113
23	120
24	122
25	123
26	126
27	129
28	130
29	133
30	136

31	137
32	143
33	147
34	153
35	162
36	167
37	174
38	175
39	180
40	182
41	183
42	196
43	202
44	208
45	211
46	215
47	219
48	224
49	229
50	232
51	246
52	249
53	256
54	260
55	263
56	264
57	266
58	267
59	270
60	272
61	273
62	276
63	280
64	281
65	282
66	284
67	286
68	290
69	295

70	299
71	302
72	308
73	312
74	316
75	322
76	327
77	330
78	334
79	335
80	339
81	342
82	346
83	353
84	356
85	358
86	360
87	368
88	369
89	374
90	378
91	381
92	385
93	395
94	396
95	403
96	407
97	409
98	410
99	415
100	417
101	427
102	431
103	432
104	436
105	441
106	443
107	445
108	447

109	448
110	456
111	462
112	464
113	471
114	473
115	475
116	480
117	482
118	488
119	490
120	493
121	496
122	498
123	499
124	507
125	516
126	519
127	520
128	522
129	524
130	531
131	533
132	537
133	538
134	547
135	555
136	559
137	560
138	570
139	572
140	576
141	587
142	588
143	592
144	593
145	597
146	609
147	610

148	611
149	614
150	616
151	617
152	618
153	620
154	621
155	624
156	628
157	632
158	637
159	643
160	648
161	654
162	656
163	659
164	670
165	671
166	675
167	677
168	681
169	682
170	687
171	694
172	704
173	707
174	708
175	709
176	712
177	715
178	718
179	724
180	730
181	731
182	738
183	742
184	748
185	751
186	753



187	754
188	757
189	761
190	771
191	774
192	776
193	781
194	788
195	790
196	799
197	804
198	809
199	815
200	822
201	824
202	827
203	831
204	832
205	848
206	851
207	862
208	874
209	877
210	879
211	887
212	903
213	904
214	906
215	911
216	914
217	917
218	919
219	922
220	923
221	924
222	934
223	935
224	939
225	943

226	948
227	950
228	961
229	963
230	968
231	972
232	978
233	981
234	983
235	992
236	993
237	994
238	995
239	999
240	1000
241	1005
242	1012
243	1014
244	1015
245	1023
246	1025
247	1027
248	1028
249	1035
250	1037
251	1038
252	1046
253	1047
254	1058
255	1067
256	1077
257	1084
258	1085
259	1088
260	1093
261	1094
262	1099
263	1101
264	1107

265	1109
266	1110
267	1111
268	1117
269	1127
270	1128
271	1142
272	1147
273	1153
274	1160
275	1161
276	1162
277	1166
278	1168
279	1172
280	1175
281	1176
282	1180
283	1186
284	1188
285	1194
286	1196
287	1200
288	1201
289	1202
290	1207
291	1210
292	1212
293	1218
294	1220
295	1221
296	1223
297	1228
298	1236
299	1242
300	1248
301	1251
302	1252
303	1253

304	1256
305	1259
306	1267
307	1272
308	1275
309	1278
310	1279
311	1280
312	1282
313	1285
314	1287
315	1290
316	1294
317	1296
318	1297
319	1306
320	1312
321	1315
322	1316
323	1322
324	1323
325	1328
326	1331
327	1339
328	1341
329	1342
330	1343
331	1351
332	1357
333	1363
334	1364
335	1365
336	1367
337	1370
338	1378
339	1384
340	1386
341	1387
342	1388

343	1390
344	1395
345	1398
346	1399
347	1400
348	1401
349	1403
350	1406
351	1408
352	1409
353	1410
354	1415
355	1422
356	1423
357	1435
358	1437
359	1440
360	1442
361	1448
362	1453
363	1455
364	1460
365	1474
366	1478
367	1479
368	1481
369	1485
370	1493
371	1496
372	1499
373	1501
374	1503
375	1523
376	1525
377	1530
378	1531
379	1532
380	1535
381	1536

382	1538
383	1540
384	1541
385	1543
386	1547
387	1560
388	1561
389	1563
390	1564
391	1567
392	1568
393	1579
394	1580
395	1589
396	1593
397	1594
398	1603
399	1604
400	1614
401	1615
402	1634
403	1639
404	1640
405	1646
406	1653
407	1656
408	1659
409	1663
410	1667
411	1678
412	1682
413	1683
414	1685
415	1692
416	1693
417	1694
418	1696
419	1704
420	1707

421	1709
422	1712
423	1719
424	1724
425	1731
426	1737
427	1740
428	1742
429	1747
430	1749
431	1756
432	1757
433	1763
434	1766
435	1768
436	1770
437	1779
438	1781
439	1782
440	1784
441	1786
442	1788
443	1789
444	1790
445	1794
446	1796
447	1798
448	1799
449	1806
450	1807
451	1810
452	1813
453	1814
454	1815
455	1816
456	1827
457	1831
458	1834
459	1840

460	1846
461	1851
462	1858
463	1865
464	1871
465	1880
466	1882
467	1883
468	1886
469	1889
470	1898
471	1905
472	1909
473	1915
474	1916
475	1918
476	1922
477	1924
478	1926
479	1929
480	1935
481	1936
482	1940
483	1954
484	1959
485	1960
486	1961
487	1964
488	1965
489	1966
490	1967
491	1975
492	1977
493	1978
494	1982
495	1987
496	1992
497	2005
498	2009



499	2015
500	2016
501	2017
502	2019
503	2022
504	2024
505	2025
506	2031
507	2037
508	2038
509	2042
510	2048
511	2052
512	2060
513	2070
514	2082
515	2084
516	2086
517	2087
518	2088
519	2089
520	2091
521	2100
522	2104
523	2107
524	2121
525	2123
526	2124
527	2127
528	2129
529	2133
530	2135
531	2148
532	2152
533	2154
534	2156
535	2157
536	2158
537	2166

538	2169
539	2170
540	2178
541	2182
542	2190
543	2191
544	2203
545	2206
546	2207
547	2209
548	2210
549	2214
550	2224
551	2226
552	2227
553	2231
554	2233
555	2234
556	2236
557	2240
558	2252
559	2254
560	2256
561	2259
562	2260
563	2261
564	2274
565	2278
566	2280
567	2281
568	2284
569	2286
570	2290
571	2292
572	2294
573	2295
574	2297
575	2302
576	2303

577	2304
578	2316
579	2318
580	2319
581	2321
582	2326
583	2335
584	2336
585	2338
586	2342
587	2346
588	2347
589	2351
590	2355
591	2360
592	2361
593	2362
594	2364
595	2372
596	2374
597	2396
598	2397
599	2398
600	2400
601	2401
602	2407
603	2410
604	2415
605	2418
606	2427
607	2431
608	2436
609	2438
610	2442
611	2456
612	2457
613	2458
614	2469
615	2471

616	2477
617	2478
618	2479
619	2482
620	2483
621	2485
622	2491
623	2501
624	2503
625	2508
626	2520
627	2522
628	2525
629	2527
630	2534
631	2537
632	2542
633	2544
634	2547
635	2550
636	2554
637	2557
638	2558
639	2562
640	2563
641	2564
642	2572
643	2574
644	2575
645	2579
646	2581
647	2584
648	2589
649	2590
650	2597
651	2607
652	2609
653	2611
654	2616

655	2623
656	2627
657	2629
658	2636
659	2640
660	2643
661	2645
662	2652
663	2655
664	2657
665	2665
666	2667
667	2668
668	2673
669	2674
670	2683
671	2684
672	2689
673	2694
674	2696
675	2700
676	2705
677	2706
678	2709
679	2727
680	2730
681	2736
682	2741
683	2743
684	2744
685	2746
686	2751
687	2762
688	2767
689	2768
690	2773
691	2776
692	2780
693	2786

694	2789
695	2791
696	2799
697	2800
698	2806
699	2807
700	2810
701	2813
702	2814
703	2818
704	2819
705	2824
706	2826
707	2827
708	2830
709	2831
710	2832
711	2836
712	2840
713	2842
714	2847
715	2855
716	2861
717	2870
718	2873
719	2876
720	2887
721	2889
722	2890
723	2893
724	2896
725	2899
726	2905
727	2907
728	2908
729	2911
730	2914
731	2919
732	2923

733	2925
734	2931
735	2932
736	2946
737	2952
738	2954
739	2960
740	2964
741	2966
742	2967
743	2969
744	2975
745	2979
746	2987
747	2989
748	2994
749	2995
750	2997
751	3003
752	3009
753	3016
754	3019
755	3027
756	3031
757	3034
758	3035
759	3036
760	3038
761	3041
762	3045
763	3046
764	3051
765	3052
766	3053
767	3066
768	3081
769	3085
770	3089
771	3090

772	3092
773	3100
774	3105
775	3107
776	3110
777	3111
778	3115
779	3116
780	3117
781	3123
782	3124
783	3131
784	3133
785	3134
786	3137
787	3138
788	3147
789	3148
790	3153
791	3158
792	3159
793	3165
794	3168
795	3173
796	3174
797	3176
798	3178
799	3179
800	3181
801	3183
802	3184
803	3192
804	3194
805	3197
806	3201
807	3203
808	3207
809	3208
810	3213



811	3222
812	3223
813	3224
814	3226
815	3233
816	3238
817	3239
818	3243
819	3244
820	3247
821	3249
822	3250
823	3256
824	3262
825	3266
826	3277
827	3285
828	3286
829	3288
830	3296
831	3298
832	3299
833	3304
834	3305
835	3306
836	3308
837	3313
838	3317
839	3318
840	3324
841	3328
842	3337
843	3344
844	3346
845	3348
846	3358
847	3360
848	3366
849	3373

850	3376
851	3385
852	3388
853	3391
854	3404
855	3408
856	3412
857	3413
858	3415
859	3424
860	3427
861	3430
862	3434
863	3436
864	3438
865	3443
866	3444
867	3447
868	3463
869	3466
870	3468
871	3477
872	3479
873	3484
874	3493
875	3501
876	3502
877	3507
878	3514
879	3529
880	3530
881	3531
882	3532
883	3539
884	3541
885	3542
886	3551
887	3555
888	3560

889	3561
890	3564
891	3570
892	3581
893	3582
894	3583
895	3593
896	3594
897	3600
898	3601
899	3602
900	3603
901	3604
902	3605
903	3609
904	3615
905	3618
906	3620
907	3621
908	3624
909	3625
910	3626
911	3629
912	3631
913	3634
914	3637
915	3638
916	3648
917	3651
918	3654
919	3655
920	3658
921	3663
922	3667
923	3668
924	3673
925	3674
926	3675
927	3676

928	3679
929	3680
930	3688
931	3704
932	3708
933	3712
934	3714
935	3717
936	3720
937	3728
938	3740
939	3742
940	3743
941	3746
942	3748
943	3757
944	3760
945	3767
946	3770
947	3784
948	3791
949	3793
950	3794
951	3796
952	3797
953	3803
954	3804
955	3812
956	3814
957	3818
958	3821
959	3828
960	3831
961	3832
962	3834
963	3836
964	3844
965	3848
966	3852

967	3854
968	3859
969	3860
970	3861
971	3868
972	3873
973	3879
974	3882
975	3886
976	3887
977	3889
978	3891
979	3892
980	3896
981	3897
982	3899
983	3900
984	3909
985	3911
986	3918
987	3921
988	3922
989	3924
990	3931
991	3941
992	3943
993	3946
994	3954
995	3955
996	3961
997	3965
998	3967
999	3968
1000	3971
1001	3975
1002	3976
1003	3979
1004	3985
1005	3988

1006	3993
1007	3996
1008	4002
1009	4003
1010	4009
1011	4011
1012	4013
1013	4017
1014	4044
1015	4045
1016	4049
1017	4051
1018	4052
1019	4053
1020	4054
1021	4061
1022	4063
1023	4064
1024	4065
1025	4067
1026	4074
1027	4076
1028	4082
1029	4083
1030	4094
1031	4101
1032	4102
1033	4103
1034	4108
1035	4110
1036	4125
1037	4129
1038	4134
1039	4135
1040	4136
1041	4143
1042	4150
1043	4153
1044	4156

1045	4157
1046	4158
1047	4165
1048	4170
1049	4191
1050	4193
1051	4194
1052	4196
1053	4198
1054	4200
1055	4205
1056	4208
1057	4210
1058	4219
1059	4221
1060	4226
1061	4229
1062	4232
1063	4238
1064	4263
1065	4269
1066	4278
1067	4279
1068	4283
1069	4285
1070	4288
1071	4295
1072	4308
1073	4320
1074	4322
1075	4333
1076	4339
1077	4342
1078	4346
1079	4350
1080	4351
1081	4352
1082	4353
1083	4368

1084	4378
1085	4381
1086	4382
1087	4385
1088	4388
1089	4391
1090	4396
1091	4399
1092	4404
1093	4411
1094	4414
1095	4416
1096	4422
1097	4432
1098	4434
1099	4442
1100	4447
1101	4449
1102	4453
1103	4454
1104	4456
1105	4462
1106	4464
1107	4468
1108	4477
1109	4478
1110	4484
1111	4485
1112	4499
1113	4500
1114	4509
1115	4513
1116	4514
1117	4519
1118	4523
1119	4538
1120	4541
1121	4547
1122	4557



1123	4565
1124	4567
1125	4569
1126	4571
1127	4572
1128	4575
1129	4577
1130	4579
1131	4580
1132	4586
1133	4587
1134	4593
1135	4594
1136	4600
1137	4605
1138	4613
1139	4614
1140	4621
1141	4626
1142	4630
1143	4637
1144	4640
1145	4646
1146	4647
1147	4648
1148	4649
1149	4653
1150	4655
1151	4657
1152	4664
1153	4665
1154	4668
1155	4670
1156	4676
1157	4678
1158	4680
1159	4682
1160	4684
1161	4685

1162	4692
1163	4696
1164	4701
1165	4710
1166	4715
1167	4717
1168	4718
1169	4723
1170	4736
1171	4737
1172	4741
1173	4742
1174	4743
1175	4746
1176	4753
1177	4758
1178	4760
1179	4771
1180	4774
1181	4776
1182	4780
1183	4784
1184	4798
1185	4800
1186	4804
1187	4810
1188	4813
1189	4818
1190	4823
1191	4825
1192	4829
1193	4832
1194	4841
1195	4845
1196	4849
1197	4853
1198	4859
1199	4865
1200	4866

1201	4870
1202	4872
1203	4873
1204	4879
1205	4883
1206	4886
1207	4887
1208	4896
1209	4897
1210	4901
1211	4902
1212	4909
1213	4912
1214	4913
1215	4915
1216	4919
1217	4924
1218	4925
1219	4926
1220	4927
1221	4928
1222	4929
1223	4935
1224	4938
1225	4948
1226	4952
1227	4957
1228	4960
1229	4962
1230	4964
1231	4965
1232	4970
1233	4977
1234	4980
1235	4986
1236	4993
1237	4997
1238	4999
1239	5009

1240	5014
1241	5030
1242	5033
1243	5034
1244	5036
1245	5038
1246	5043
1247	5046
1248	5050
1249	5059
1250	5064
1251	5065
1252	5068
1253	5070
1254	5072
1255	5073
1256	5076
1257	5077
1258	5078
1259	5091
1260	5107
1261	5109
1262	5114
1263	5116
1264	5117
1265	5122
1266	5123
1267	5126
1268	5127
1269	5131
1270	5136
1271	5137
1272	5140
1273	5144
1274	5146
1275	5148
1276	5153
1277	5160
1278	5163

1279	5165
1280	5167
1281	5175
1282	5176
1283	5179
1284	5182
1285	5186
1286	5188
1287	5190
1288	5196
1289	5197
1290	5202
1291	5207
1292	5210
1293	5215
1294	5217
1295	5218
1296	5229
1297	5233
1298	5234
1299	5235
1300	5237
1301	5239
1302	5247
1303	5252
1304	5256
1305	5258
1306	5260
1307	5266
1308	5270
1309	5273
1310	5275
1311	5285
1312	5293
1313	5296
1314	5297
1315	5302
1316	5303
1317	5304

1318	5307
1319	5310
1320	5317
1321	5320
1322	5331
1323	5338
1324	5341
1325	5342
1326	5343
1327	5351
1328	5353
1329	5356
1330	5357
1331	5362
1332	5363
1333	5366
1334	5369
1335	5383
1336	5384
1337	5386
1338	5388
1339	5391
1340	5400
1341	5402
1342	5404
1343	5409
1344	5410
1345	5413
1346	5425
1347	5433
1348	5434
1349	5437
1350	5439
1351	5441
1352	5444
1353	5448
1354	5451
1355	5452
1356	5455

1357	5456
1358	5458
1359	5470
1360	5471
1361	5473
1362	5478
1363	5487
1364	5489
1365	5491
1366	5497
1367	5500
1368	5501
1369	5503
1370	5504
1371	5509
1372	5510
1373	5513
1374	5514
1375	5517
1376	5519
1377	5521
1378	5527
1379	5528
1380	5530
1381	5533
1382	5541
1383	5550
1384	5556
1385	5560
1386	5562
1387	5563
1388	5570
1389	5571
1390	5580
1391	5581
1392	5582
1393	5583
1394	5586
1395	5588

1396	5592
1397	5595
1398	5597
1399	5601
1400	5605
1401	5610
1402	5614
1403	5615
1404	5616
1405	5620
1406	5621
1407	5641
1408	5642
1409	5643
1410	5645
1411	5647
1412	5648
1413	5651
1414	5652
1415	5655
1416	5657
1417	5660
1418	5661
1419	5664
1420	5667
1421	5669
1422	5679
1423	5686
1424	5689
1425	5691
1426	5692
1427	5693
1428	5694
1429	5697
1430	5698
1431	5699
1432	5703
1433	5707
1434	5713



1435	5715
1436	5721
1437	5722
1438	5727
1439	5728
1440	5730
1441	5732
1442	5734
1443	5735
1444	5738
1445	5740
1446	5742
1447	5744
1448	5745
1449	5748
1450	5750
1451	5751
1452	5752
1453	5755
1454	5757
1455	5759
1456	5763
1457	5774
1458	5776
1459	5780
1460	5781
1461	5783
1462	5785
1463	5788
1464	5789
1465	5793
1466	5794
1467	5806
1468	5811
1469	5817
1470	5818
1471	5819
1472	5820
1473	5822

1474	5825
1475	5830
1476	5837
1477	5841
1478	5842
1479	5845
1480	5848
1481	5849
1482	5856
1483	5861
1484	5863
1485	5864
1486	5865
1487	5866
1488	5869
1489	5870
1490	5874
1491	5875
1492	5877
1493	5884
1494	5887
1495	5889
1496	5890
1497	5891
1498	5898
1499	5902
1500	5907
1501	5908
1502	5909
1503	5913
1504	5915
1505	5922
1506	5924
1507	5925
1508	5926
1509	5927
1510	5928
1511	5934
1512	5937

1513	5938
1514	5939
1515	5944
1516	5948
1517	5949
1518	5956
1519	5964
1520	5968
1521	5976
1522	5977
1523	5978
1524	5980
1525	5981
1526	5986
1527	5991
1528	5992
1529	5999
1530	6001
1531	6003
1532	6008
1533	6012
1534	6017
1535	6020
1536	6026
1537	6028
1538	6031
1539	6033
1540	6041
1541	6042
1542	6044
1543	6045
1544	6049
1545	6057
1546	6058
1547	6060
1548	6065
1549	6073
1550	6075
1551	6080

1552	6093
1553	6096
1554	6097
1555	6099
1556	6100
1557	6102
1558	6106
1559	6113
1560	6119
1561	6120
1562	6122
1563	6125
1564	6132
1565	6133
1566	6135
1567	6140
1568	6142
1569	6143
1570	6151
1571	6160
1572	6170
1573	6171
1574	6186
1575	6188
1576	6189
1577	6212
1578	6220
1579	6221
1580	6227
1581	6228
1582	6233
1583	6235
1584	6236
1585	6237
1586	6239
1587	6243
1588	6245
1589	6249
1590	6250

1591	6251
1592	6253
1593	6260
1594	6261
1595	6262
1596	6271
1597	6274
1598	6291
1599	6292
1600	6294
1601	6296
1602	6298
1603	6299
1604	6303
1605	6307
1606	6308
1607	6310
1608	6311
1609	6312
1610	6315
1611	6322
1612	6328
1613	6329
1614	6330
1615	6332
1616	6333
1617	6334
1618	6337
1619	6338
1620	6344
1621	6346
1622	6347
1623	6350
1624	6351
1625	6355
1626	6356
1627	6369
1628	6372
1629	6373

1630	6374
1631	6375
1632	6376
1633	6379
1634	6382
1635	6383
1636	6394
1637	6396
1638	6397
1639	6398
1640	6400
1641	6402
1642	6403
1643	6406
1644	6409
1645	6410
1646	6415
1647	6418
1648	6419
1649	6420
1650	6422
1651	6429
1652	6430
1653	6432
1654	6433
1655	6440
1656	6444
1657	6447
1658	6448
1659	6449
1660	6452
1661	6457
1662	6461
1663	6462
1664	6463
1665	6465
1666	6467
1667	6469
1668	6470

1669	6471
1670	6472
1671	6479
1672	6482
1673	6483
1674	6484
1675	6485
1676	6493
1677	6495
1678	6496
1679	6498
1680	6501
1681	6502
1682	6503
1683	6504
1684	6505
1685	6507
1686	6509
1687	6510
1688	6512
1689	6515
1690	6516
1691	6518
1692	6526
1693	6527
1694	6528
1695	6531
1696	6533
1697	6534
1698	6538
1699	6542
1700	6546
1701	6555
1702	6556
1703	6557
1704	6559
1705	6565
1706	6566
1707	6568

1708	6570
1709	6572
1710	6574
1711	6575
1712	6577
1713	6584
1714	6585
1715	6586
1716	6587
1717	6592
1718	6593
1719	6595
1720	6598
1721	6602
1722	6604
1723	6607
1724	6610
1725	6613
1726	6617
1727	6623
1728	6624
1729	6625
1730	6626
1731	6629
1732	6630
1733	6632
1734	6636
1735	6637
1736	6640
1737	6644
1738	6655
1739	6658
1740	6659
1741	6660
1742	6662
1743	6663
1744	6665
1745	6667
1746	6672



1747	6674
1748	6675
1749	6677
1750	6680
1751	6682
1752	6683
1753	6684
1754	6686
1755	6690
1756	6692
1757	6694
1758	6697
1759	6700
1760	6701
1761	6707
1762	6713
1763	6714
1764	6719
1765	6725
1766	6726
1767	6728
1768	6730
1769	6735
1770	6738
1771	6747
1772	6748
1773	6751
1774	6752
1775	6753
1776	6754
1777	6757
1778	6760
1779	6769
1780	6770
1781	6773
1782	6774
1783	6775
1784	6776
1785	6777

1786	6779
1787	6780
1788	6783
1789	6784
1790	6789
1791	6793
1792	6794
1793	6796
1794	6797
1795	6799
1796	6801
1797	6802
1798	6804
1799	6805
1800	6808
1801	6809
1802	6810
1803	6812
1804	6823
1805	6931
1806	7054
1807	7107
1808	7108
1809	7110
1810	7111
1811	7113
1812	7114
1813	7116
1814	7119
1815	7120
1816	7125
1817	7126
1818	7127
1819	7128
1820	7129
1821	7132
1822	7135
1823	7136
1824	7137

1825	7138
1826	7139
1827	7140
1828	7141
1829	7142
1830	7143
1831	7144
1832	7145
1833	7146
1834	7147
1835	7149
1836	7150
1837	7152
1838	7153
1839	7154
1840	7155
1841	7157
1842	7158
1843	7160
1844	7161
1845	7162
1846	7164
1847	7166
1848	7167
1849	7168
1850	7171
1851	7173
1852	7175
1853	7176
1854	7177
1855	7178
1856	7179
1857	7180
1858	7181
1859	7182
1860	7183
1861	7184
1862	7185
1863	7187

1864	7188
1865	7189
1866	7190
1867	7191
1868	7192
1869	7193
1870	7195
1871	7196
1872	7197
1873	7199
1874	7200
1875	7203
1876	7204
1877	7207
1878	7209
1879	7210
1880	7211
1881	7212
1882	7213
1883	7214
1884	7216
1885	7217
1886	7218
1887	7219
1888	7221
1889	7223
1890	7225
1891	7226
1892	7227
1893	7230
1894	7231
1895	7232
1896	7234
1897	7235
1898	7236
1899	7237
1900	7238
1901	7239
1902	7240

1903	7241
1904	7242
1905	7244
1906	7247
1907	7248
1908	7249
1909	7251
1910	7252
1911	7253
1912	7254
1913	7255
1914	7256
1915	7257
1916	7260
1917	7261
1918	7264
1919	7266
1920	7268
1921	7270
1922	7271
1923	7273
1924	7274
1925	7275
1926	7277
1927	7278
1928	7279
1929	7282
1930	7283
1931	7284
1932	7285
1933	7286
1934	7290
1935	7292
1936	7293
1937	7294
1938	7296
1939	7297
1940	7299
1941	7304

1942	7305
1943	7308
1944	7310
1945	7316
1946	7320
1947	7323
1948	7327
1949	7334
1950	7338
1951	7339
1952	7343
1953	7344
1954	7346
1955	7353
1956	7356
1957	7363
1958	7380
1959	7382
1960	7384
1961	7386
1962	7387
1963	7389
1964	7392
1965	7397
1966	7399
1967	7400
1968	7403
1969	7410
1970	7413
1971	7414
1972	7415
1973	7424
1974	7428
1975	7434
1976	7439
1977	7442
1978	7455
1979	7456
1980	7464

1981	7475
1982	7476
1983	7480
1984	7483
1985	7488
1986	7494
1987	7506
1988	7507
1989	7510
1990	7511
1991	7512
1992	7513
1993	7525
1994	7537
1995	7538
1996	7541
1997	7542
1998	7543
1999	7544
2000	7545
2001	7548
2002	7549
2003	7552
2004	7553
2005	7558
2006	7569
2007	7572
2008	7576
2009	7580
2010	7587
2011	7588
2012	7589
2013	7593
2014	7597
2015	7606
2016	7607
2017	7609
2018	7612
2019	7620

2020	7624
2021	7628
2022	7630
2023	7631
2024	7637
2025	7643
2026	7647
2027	7650
2028	7654
2029	7656
2030	7658
2031	7659
2032	7666
2033	7669
2034	7671
2035	7678
2036	7679
2037	7681
2038	7689
2039	7698
2040	7702
2041	7706
2042	7709
2043	7710
2044	7713
2045	7720
2046	7721
2047	7726
2048	7731
2049	7741
2050	7745
2051	7751
2052	7759
2053	7763
2054	7774
2055	7781
2056	7791
2057	7794
2058	7803



2059	7804
2060	7807
2061	7832
2062	7856
2063	7859
2064	7861
2065	7864
2066	7865
2067	7870
2068	7876
2069	7879
2070	7883
2071	7889
2072	7890
2073	7895
2074	7896
2075	7898
2076	7902
2077	7910
2078	7921
2079	7928
2080	7931
2081	7933
2082	7938
2083	7940
2084	7941
2085	7948
2086	7950
2087	7953
2088	7957
2089	7964
2090	7967
2091	7969
2092	7987
2093	7993
2094	8006
2095	8015
2096	8025
2097	8037

2098	8042
2099	8045
2100	8051
2101	8055
2102	8056
2103	8058
2104	8061
2105	8062
2106	8063
2107	8066
2108	8068
2109	8072
2110	8073
2111	8076
2112	8079
2113	8083
2114	8089
2115	8090
2116	8092
2117	8093
2118	8096
2119	8097
2120	8099
2121	8103
2122	8106
2123	8109
2124	8114
2125	8126
2126	8129
2127	8130
2128	8134
2129	8137
2130	8138
2131	8140
2132	8145
2133	8147
2134	8151
2135	8155
2136	8156

2137	8158
2138	8159
2139	8163
2140	8169
2141	8172
2142	8183
2143	8185
2144	8191
2145	8197
2146	8198
2147	8205
2148	8214
2149	8217
2150	8219
2151	8224
2152	8227
2153	8229
2154	8237
2155	8240
2156	8241
2157	8244
2158	8245
2159	8246
2160	8247
2161	8248
2162	8254
2163	8258
2164	8267
2165	8268
2166	8271
2167	8272
2168	8273
2169	8274
2170	8275
2171	8277
2172	8278
2173	8282
2174	8292
2175	8294

2176	8300
2177	8303
2178	8307
2179	8309
2180	8310
2181	8313
2182	8319
2183	8320
2184	8325
2185	8327
2186	8331
2187	8332
2188	8333
2189	8339
2190	8340
2191	8343
2192	8344
2193	8347
2194	8349
2195	8350
2196	8352
2197	8356
2198	8360
2199	8369
2200	8370
2201	8371
2202	8376
2203	8377
2204	8378
2205	8385
2206	8389
2207	8391
2208	8393
2209	8395
2210	8396
2211	8398
2212	8400
2213	8402
2214	8403

2215	8410
2216	8412
2217	8413
2218	8414
2219	8418
2220	8422
2221	8423
2222	8425
2223	8429
2224	8433
2225	8434
2226	8438
2227	8439
2228	8441
2229	8453
2230	8480
2231	8486
2232	8489
2233	8499
2234	8502
2235	8504
2236	8505
2237	8518
2238	8519
2239	8528
2240	8534
2241	8541
2242	8559
2243	8565
2244	8574
2245	8583
2246	8590
2247	8594
2248	8596
2249	8643
2250	8659
2251	8662
2252	8666
2253	8672

2254	8673
2255	8679
2256	8683
2257	8691
2258	8693
2259	8695
2260	8698
2261	8701
2262	8702
2263	8709
2264	8710
2265	8713
2266	8714
2267	8715
2268	8720
2269	8722
2270	8723
2271	8724
2272	8726
2273	8727
2274	8729
2275	8730
2276	8735
2277	8739
2278	8740
2279	8741
2280	8742
2281	8743
2282	8747
2283	8748
2284	8749
2285	8751
2286	8764
2287	8766
2288	8768
2289	8770
2290	8771
2291	8774
2292	8775

2293	8781
2294	8784
2295	8785
2296	8786
2297	8788
2298	8790
2299	8791
2300	8794
2301	8796
2302	8799
2303	8800
2304	8802
2305	8803
2306	8804
2307	8805
2308	8808
2309	8810
2310	8812
2311	8815
2312	8820
2313	8822
2314	8823
2315	8824
2316	8827
2317	8829
2318	8832
2319	8851
2320	8857
2321	8861
2322	8862
2323	8872
2324	8873
2325	8876
2326	8879
2327	8881
2328	8885
2329	8888
2330	8892
2331	8894

2332	8897
2333	8898
2334	8904
2335	8909
2336	8913
2337	8919
2338	8921
2339	8923
2340	8925
2341	8928
2342	8930
2343	8937
2344	8941
2345	8942
2346	8953
2347	8958
2348	8960
2349	8962
2350	8964
2351	8975
2352	8981
2353	8985
2354	8993
2355	8998
2356	9000
2357	9015
2358	9021
2359	9026
2360	9027
2361	9031
2362	9051
2363	9065
2364	9070
2365	9076
2366	9083
2367	9086
2368	9090
2369	9094
2370	9097



2371	9105
2372	9106
2373	9107
2374	9109
2375	9112
2376	9116
2377	9119
2378	9125
2379	9127
2380	9129
2381	9133
2382	9135
2383	9141
2384	9146
2385	9171
2386	9177
2387	9179
2388	9180
2389	9190
2390	9193
2391	9195
2392	9196
2393	9197
2394	9206
2395	9208
2396	9211
2397	9212
2398	9221
2399	9228
2400	9236
2401	9245
2402	9252
2403	9255
2404	9261
2405	9268
2406	9271
2407	9281
2408	9282
2409	9288

2410	9293
2411	9294
2412	9296
2413	9302
2414	9304
2415	9305
2416	9325
2417	9344
2418	9351
2419	9360
2420	9365
2421	9367
2422	9369
2423	9387
2424	9393
2425	9438
2426	Don't know
2427	Refused to answer
2428	Outlier set to missing
2429	Inconsistency set to missing
2430	Not applicable

## HHSIZE: Number of people in household

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 37 Format: Numeric

## WAVE: Bi-monthly panel wave

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Wave 1 (14/5/2020-8/7/2020)
2	Wave 2 (16/7/2020-18/9/2020)
3	Wave 3 (28/9/2020-30/11/2020)
4	Wave 4 (15/1/2021-25/3/2021)
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## WEIGHT: Household (respondent) cross-sectional weights for each wave

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 329 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2.65222930908203
2	2.87172412872314
3	3.154545545578
4	3.49915957450867
5	11.9118986129761
6	13.5329008102417
7	13.7994728088379
8	13.8348655700684
9	13.9620237350464
10	14.2845859527588
11	14.5739297866821
12	15.0375909805298
13	15.1878795623779
14	15.8336696624756
15	15.9455652236938
16	16.1430740356445
17	16.3084716796875
18	16.3144416809082

19	16.7179489135742
20	16.810417175293
21	17.5557746887207
22	17.7342720031738
23	18.0294132232666
24	18.6857089996338
25	18.8369483947754
26	18.8985252380371
27	19.0582237243652
28	19.1821632385254
29	19.3853778839111
30	19.430269241333
31	19.5329971313477
32	19.8145771026611
33	20.3480758666992
34	20.6041812896729
35	20.65234375
36	20.724250793457
37	20.9268760681152
38	20.9528160095215
39	20.994571685791
40	21.4089736938477
41	21.7493629455566
42	21.9109077453613
43	22.0585651397705
44	22.1446971893311
45	22.164644241333
46	22.3534679412842
47	22.7684421539307
48	22.8790378570557
49	22.9795417785645
50	23.8769760131836
51	23.9956226348877
52	24.1419696807861
53	24.6839046478271
54	25.1519737243652
55	25.3345127105713
56	25.4277534484863
57	25.464714050293

58	25.8940086364746
59	25.9446067810059
60	26.3360252380371
61	26.4393825531006
62	26.8367347717285
63	26.8419456481934
64	27.2189197540283
65	27.8947162628174
66	27.9698009490967
67	28.271821975708
68	28.5862636566162
69	28.9981212615967
70	29.0821590423584
71	29.2437400817871
72	29.417896270752
73	29.5577144622803
74	29.564432144165
75	29.9898948669434
76	30.3273143768311
77	30.3804969787598
78	30.537841796875
79	30.7567768096924
80	31.2391223907471
81	31.4687156677246
82	31.765172958374
83	32.1541786193848
84	32.2978515625
85	32.448299407959
86	32.9190406799316
87	33.1736373901367
88	33.7089691162109
89	34.1740913391113
90	34.417064666748
91	34.4399757385254
92	34.5086364746094
93	34.5802192687988
94	34.6164054870605
95	35.372241973877
96	35.4785232543945

97	35.9367179870605
98	36.1503143310547
99	36.3188972473145
100	36.3983993530273
101	37.0444450378418
102	38.0553970336914
103	38.3214645385742
104	38.5053253173828
105	38.5777282714844
106	38.885669708252
107	39.701057434082
108	39.8733787536621
109	40.4177780151367
110	40.4985275268555
111	40.6191024780273
112	40.7149696350098
113	40.9073753356934
114	40.9589691162109
115	41.5508232116699
116	41.919002532959
117	42.2052154541016
118	42.3076438903809
119	43.172004699707
120	43.9461708068848
121	44.2757263183594
122	45.3916091918945
123	45.5759315490723
124	45.7545623779297
125	45.9517440795898
126	46.0466918945312
127	46.5355682373047
128	46.9585456848145
129	47.3479270935059
130	47.3836517333984
131	47.5507926940918
132	47.6001739501953
133	48.8997230529785
134	49.4502029418945
135	50.3199157714844

136	51.2074317932129
137	51.5468063354492
138	51.8909072875977
139	52.3205070495605
140	52.9462738037109
141	53.3009300231934
142	53.4330558776855
143	53.4526824951172
144	53.5047187805176
145	54.1870079040527
146	54.3041648864746
147	55.1080474853516
148	55.3356056213379
149	55.4758377075195
150	55.7339706420898
151	55.8037872314453
152	56.2208862304688
153	57.0582160949707
154	57.7869606018066
155	58.2276153564453
156	58.3688087463379
157	58.4145278930664
158	58.5088996887207
159	60.0177345275879
160	60.1034469604492
161	60.1734313964844
162	61.34765625
163	61.5056343078613
164	61.7281303405762
165	61.9003982543945
166	61.9347457885742
167	62.9121131896973
168	63.4182434082031
169	64.1457061767578
170	64.2243804931641
171	64.5662307739258
172	64.7646942138672
173	65.1387405395508
174	65.3308792114258

175	65.9280548095703
176	66.0289077758789
177	66.2766189575195
178	68.0374221801758
179	68.1490707397461
180	68.4123306274414
181	70.0985565185547
182	71.25439453125
183	71.3152847290039
184	71.7178115844727
185	71.9837341308594
186	72.2337036132812
187	72.809455871582
188	73.0068893432617
189	73.796875
190	74.4587249755859
191	74.9469299316406
192	75.0182189941406
193	75.3511657714844
194	75.814826965332
195	76.6742630004883
196	77.2810516357422
197	77.6501541137695
198	78.0881881713867
199	78.7631912231445
200	79.3244323730469
201	79.5663070678711
202	81.1399230957031
203	81.4185638427734
204	82.4011459350586
205	83.9010925292969
206	84.3439025878906
207	84.5152969360352
208	85.149658203125
209	85.364372253418
210	85.9908599853516
211	86.1789321899414
212	86.1852874755859
213	87.7189025878906



214	88.1378555297852
215	88.7630004882812
216	89.4963836669922
217	91.0296401977539
218	91.0586242675781
219	92.098876953125
220	92.5663299560547
221	94.0941390991211
222	94.6730880737305
223	94.9356002807617
224	96.8939819335938
225	97.6050872802734
226	97.7250900268555
227	99.3775253295898
228	99.7588119506836
229	101.583984375
230	101.75749206543
231	103.526313781738
232	104.386764526367
233	106.811683654785
234	107.4599609375
235	107.757926940918
236	108.370071411133
237	109.756164550781
238	111.736129760742
239	112.799697875977
240	114.913101196289
241	115.690048217773
242	116.998603820801
243	117.363304138184
244	118.48560333252
245	119.987632751465
246	120.061103820801
247	121.238037109375
248	123.690841674805
249	123.814949035645
250	123.823020935059
251	124.580085754395
252	124.674446105957

253	126.502998352051
254	128.028366088867
255	130.930618286133
256	132.405502319336
257	133.214797973633
258	135.479415893555
259	136.276977539062
260	137.821075439453
261	139.013458251953
262	140.396820068359
263	148.61457824707
264	154.997299194336
265	156.713821411133
266	156.722473144531
267	157.178924560547
268	157.582092285156
269	157.788955688477
270	167.363342285156
271	169.002288818359
272	193.275833129883
273	194.100662231445
274	200.982940673828
275	208.295883178711
276	219.077041625977
277	220.915618896484
278	221.989547729492
279	269.244415283203
280	272.791595458984
281	273.187774658203
282	302.938568115234
283	311.416778564453
284	312.315673828125
285	397.910339355469
286	793.45703125
287	1162.86437988281
288	1224.40576171875
289	1271.77270507812
290	1603.46008300781
291	1764.09313964844

292	1777.03771972656
293	2109.82739257812
294	2193.10961914062
295	2291.25146484375
296	2401.3759765625
297	2626.27734375
298	2687.57934570312
299	2991.6328125
300	3073.45849609375
301	3271.81469726562
302	3396.31176757812
303	3570.22680664062
304	3964.98681640625
305	3965.29541015625
306	4157.9404296875
307	4285.6494140625
308	4356.90380859375
309	4444.31396484375
310	5400.103515625
311	5427.828125
312	6554.52490234375
313	6792.62353515625
314	7226.068359375
315	7616.484375
316	7684.9296875
317	8018.4033203125
318	8421.2275390625
319	8946.923828125
320	11323.419921875
321	14850.28515625
322	19041.2109375
323	29700.5703125
324	44810.57421875
325	Don't know
326	Refused to answer
327	Outlier set to missing
328	Inconsistency set to missing
329	Not applicable

**WEIGHT\_LABOR: Cross-sectional weight for reduced sample for analysis of employment data****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 318    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2.65222930908203
2	2.87172412872314
3	3.154545545578
4	3.49915957450867
5	11.9118986129761
6	13.5329008102417
7	13.7994728088379
8	13.8348655700684
9	13.9620237350464
10	14.2845859527588
11	14.5739297866821
12	15.0375909805298
13	15.1878795623779
14	15.8336696624756
15	15.9455652236938
16	16.1430740356445
17	16.3084716796875
18	16.3144416809082
19	16.7179489135742
20	16.810417175293
21	17.5557746887207
22	17.7342720031738
23	18.0294132232666
24	18.6857089996338
25	18.8369483947754
26	18.8985252380371
27	19.0582237243652
28	19.1821632385254

29	19.3853778839111
30	19.430269241333
31	19.5329971313477
32	19.8145771026611
33	20.3480758666992
34	20.6041812896729
35	20.65234375
36	20.724250793457
37	20.9268760681152
38	20.9528160095215
39	20.994571685791
40	21.4089736938477
41	21.7493629455566
42	21.9109077453613
43	22.0585651397705
44	22.1446971893311
45	22.164644241333
46	22.3534679412842
47	22.7684421539307
48	22.8790378570557
49	22.9795417785645
50	23.8769760131836
51	23.9956226348877
52	24.1419696807861
53	24.6839046478271
54	25.1519737243652
55	25.3345127105713
56	25.4277534484863
57	25.464714050293
58	25.8940086364746
59	25.9446067810059
60	26.3360252380371
61	26.4393825531006
62	26.8367347717285
63	26.8419456481934
64	27.2189197540283
65	27.8947162628174
66	27.9698009490967
67	28.271821975708

68	28.5862636566162
69	28.9981212615967
70	29.0821590423584
71	29.2437400817871
72	29.417896270752
73	29.5577144622803
74	29.564432144165
75	29.9898948669434
76	30.3273143768311
77	30.3804969787598
78	30.537841796875
79	30.7567768096924
80	31.2391223907471
81	31.4687156677246
82	31.765172958374
83	32.1541786193848
84	32.2978515625
85	32.448299407959
86	32.9190406799316
87	33.1736373901367
88	33.7089691162109
89	34.1740913391113
90	34.417064666748
91	34.4399757385254
92	34.5086364746094
93	34.5802192687988
94	34.6164054870605
95	35.372241973877
96	35.4785232543945
97	35.9367179870605
98	36.1503143310547
99	36.3188972473145
100	36.3983993530273
101	37.0444450378418
102	38.0553970336914
103	38.3214645385742
104	38.5053253173828
105	38.5777282714844
106	38.885669708252

107	39.701057434082
108	39.8733787536621
109	40.4177780151367
110	40.4985275268555
111	40.6191024780273
112	40.7149696350098
113	40.9073753356934
114	40.9589691162109
115	41.5508232116699
116	41.919002532959
117	42.2052154541016
118	42.3076438903809
119	43.172004699707
120	43.9461708068848
121	44.2757263183594
122	45.3916091918945
123	45.5759315490723
124	45.7545623779297
125	45.9517440795898
126	46.0466918945312
127	46.5355682373047
128	46.9585456848145
129	47.3479270935059
130	47.3836517333984
131	47.5507926940918
132	47.6001739501953
133	48.8997230529785
134	49.4502029418945
135	50.3199157714844
136	51.2074317932129
137	51.5468063354492
138	51.8909072875977
139	52.3205070495605
140	52.9462738037109
141	53.3009300231934
142	53.4330558776855
143	53.4526824951172
144	53.5047187805176
145	54.1870079040527

146	54.3041648864746
147	55.1080474853516
148	55.3356056213379
149	55.4758377075195
150	55.7339706420898
151	55.8037872314453
152	56.2208862304688
153	57.0582160949707
154	57.7869606018066
155	58.2276153564453
156	58.3688087463379
157	58.4145278930664
158	58.5088996887207
159	60.0177345275879
160	60.1034469604492
161	60.1734313964844
162	61.34765625
163	61.5056343078613
164	61.7281303405762
165	61.9003982543945
166	61.9347457885742
167	62.9121131896973
168	63.4182434082031
169	64.1457061767578
170	64.2243804931641
171	64.5662307739258
172	64.7646942138672
173	65.1387405395508
174	65.3308792114258
175	65.9280548095703
176	66.0289077758789
177	66.2766189575195
178	68.0374221801758
179	68.1490707397461
180	68.4123306274414
181	70.0985565185547
182	71.25439453125
183	71.3152847290039
184	71.7178115844727



185	71.9837341308594
186	72.2337036132812
187	72.809455871582
188	73.0068893432617
189	73.796875
190	74.4587249755859
191	74.9469299316406
192	75.0182189941406
193	75.3511657714844
194	75.814826965332
195	76.6742630004883
196	77.2810516357422
197	77.6501541137695
198	78.0881881713867
199	78.7631912231445
200	79.3244323730469
201	79.5663070678711
202	81.1399230957031
203	81.4185638427734
204	82.4011459350586
205	83.9010925292969
206	84.3439025878906
207	84.5152969360352
208	85.149658203125
209	85.364372253418
210	85.9908599853516
211	86.1789321899414
212	86.1852874755859
213	87.7189025878906
214	88.1378555297852
215	88.7630004882812
216	89.4963836669922
217	91.0296401977539
218	91.0586242675781
219	92.098876953125
220	92.5663299560547
221	94.0941390991211
222	94.6730880737305
223	94.9356002807617

224	96.8939819335938
225	97.6050872802734
226	97.7250900268555
227	99.3775253295898
228	99.7588119506836
229	101.583984375
230	101.75749206543
231	103.526313781738
232	104.386764526367
233	106.811683654785
234	107.4599609375
235	107.757926940918
236	108.370071411133
237	109.756164550781
238	111.736129760742
239	112.799697875977
240	114.913101196289
241	115.690048217773
242	116.998603820801
243	117.363304138184
244	118.48560333252
245	119.987632751465
246	120.061103820801
247	121.238037109375
248	123.690841674805
249	123.814949035645
250	123.823020935059
251	124.580085754395
252	124.674446105957
253	126.502998352051
254	128.028366088867
255	130.930618286133
256	132.405502319336
257	133.214797973633
258	135.479415893555
259	136.276977539062
260	137.821075439453
261	139.013458251953
262	140.396820068359

263	148.61457824707
264	154.997299194336
265	156.713821411133
266	156.722473144531
267	157.178924560547
268	157.582092285156
269	157.788955688477
270	167.363342285156
271	169.002288818359
272	193.275833129883
273	194.100662231445
274	200.982940673828
275	208.295883178711
276	219.077041625977
277	220.915618896484
278	221.989547729492
279	269.244415283203
280	272.791595458984
281	273.187774658203
282	302.938568115234
283	311.416778564453
284	312.315673828125
285	397.910339355469
286	1617.19348144531
287	1701.22094726562
288	1776.0810546875
289	1814.78173828125
290	2306.82177734375
291	3066.26318359375
292	4160.45849609375
293	4318.76953125
294	4376.630859375
295	4449.44384765625
296	4503.18994140625
297	4539.9208984375
298	5449.65625
299	5543.11474609375
300	5800.6064453125
301	6082.88916015625

302	6501.84130859375
303	7226.068359375
304	7848.15673828125
305	7900.12060546875
306	8600.09375
307	8637.5390625
308	9136.955078125
309	9588.990234375
310	9685.1650390625
311	11563.927734375
312	21725.33203125
313	44810.57421875
314	Don't know
315	Refused to answer
316	Outlier set to missing
317	Inconsistency set to missing
318	Not applicable

## WEIGHT\_WEEKLY: Household (respondent) weekly weight

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1432 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	5.23115587234497
2	15.4222221374512
3	15.8931293487549
4	17.3500003814697
5	18.1043472290039
6	18.4247779846191
7	19.4579448699951
8	20.6138610839844
9	21.0303039550781
10	21.9157886505127

11	22.8791217803955
12	23.3932590484619
13	24.2093029022217
14	24.4941177368164
15	27.7600002288818
16	28.1351356506348
17	28.9166660308838
18	32.0307693481445
19	33.0476188659668
20	35.2881355285645
21	35.8965530395508
22	37.1785697937012
23	38.7830200195312
24	40.038459777832
25	42.4897956848145
26	43.375
27	44.1123275756836
28	44.2978706359863
29	47.0807647705078
30	48.9304847717285
31	52.3337936401367
32	54.0510559082031
33	59.4857139587402
34	59.8395156860352
35	60.7481536865234
36	61.0692100524902
37	64.6778793334961
38	66.1387252807617
39	70.1192398071289
40	70.271858215332
41	71.1002044677734
42	71.2597198486328
43	71.9763946533203
44	72.0626220703125
45	72.5244522094727
46	72.8781661987305
47	73.4371490478516
48	74.0131683349609
49	77.9182205200195

50	77.9436111450195
51	79.8691558837891
52	83.3094940185547
53	84.496208190918
54	84.5940017700195
55	85.8928680419922
56	86.4060821533203
57	86.75
58	88.6342163085938
59	88.9207077026367
60	89.2766265869141
61	90.1137771606445
62	90.6669311523438
63	90.8475189208984
64	91.6428527832031
65	91.9741668701172
66	92.0940399169922
67	92.2126922607422
68	92.4321212768555
69	92.5801239013672
70	93.2645568847656
71	93.3073959350586
72	93.6460647583008
73	93.7026138305664
74	94.4957275390625
75	94.5684356689453
76	95.0118637084961
77	96.4317398071289
78	96.6472473144531
79	96.7234115600586
80	97.2229309082031
81	97.7337951660156
82	97.8329696655273
83	98.1523971557617
84	99.2106475830078
85	99.2711715698242
86	99.3232498168945
87	99.3754043579102
88	99.475212097168

89	99.7368927001953
90	100.550834655762
91	100.622169494629
92	101.546241760254
93	101.563919067383
94	102.338905334473
95	102.842071533203
96	103.124320983887
97	104.770965576172
98	104.931015014648
99	106.322608947754
100	106.376495361328
101	106.383438110352
102	106.627128601074
103	106.766647338867
104	107.017486572266
105	107.574584960938
106	108.195930480957
107	108.251892089844
108	108.370063781738
109	108.872833251953
110	108.902244567871
111	109.022422790527
112	109.101028442383
113	109.819664001465
114	109.853561401367
115	110.097640991211
116	110.121810913086
117	110.305732727051
118	111.051246643066
119	111.096748352051
120	111.113487243652
121	111.376823425293
122	112.008758544922
123	112.13028717041
124	112.328178405762
125	112.503715515137
126	112.755416870117
127	112.791976928711

128	113.321090698242
129	113.40022277832
130	113.780776977539
131	113.787452697754
132	114.612602233887
133	114.79190826416
134	115.482971191406
135	115.49755859375
136	115.635711669922
137	116.29557800293
138	116.437133789062
139	116.565612792969
140	117.212249755859
141	117.848724365234
142	117.898971557617
143	118.045867919922
144	118.625160217285
145	118.757698059082
146	118.841972351074
147	119.006507873535
148	119.151443481445
149	119.220252990723
150	119.542472839355
151	119.72241973877
152	120.095161437988
153	120.233818054199
154	120.799263000488
155	120.801971435547
156	120.910980224609
157	120.943336486816
158	121.260238647461
159	121.945182800293
160	122.739326477051
161	123.322052001953
162	123.390029907227
163	124.530387878418
164	125.072731018066
165	125.339073181152
166	126.048789978027



167	126.074264526367
168	126.120803833008
169	126.840896606445
170	127.594764709473
171	127.623870849609
172	127.958473205566
173	128.052993774414
174	128.670333862305
175	128.67822265625
176	129.467041015625
177	129.629806518555
178	130.699462890625
179	131.854278564453
180	132.021865844727
181	133.617218017578
182	133.679962158203
183	133.941223144531
184	134.017654418945
185	134.538665771484
186	135.190780639648
187	135.415710449219
188	135.752624511719
189	135.801712036133
190	135.914108276367
191	138.290786743164
192	138.765930175781
193	138.766494750977
194	138.893417358398
195	138.931243896484
196	138.98030090332
197	139.764770507812
198	139.943359375
199	140.259414672852
200	140.472732543945
201	140.473190307617
202	140.7060546875
203	141.101425170898
204	141.232635498047
205	141.523345947266

206	141.644515991211
207	141.835952758789
208	141.876266479492
209	142.057754516602
210	142.362365722656
211	142.808517456055
212	143.716735839844
213	143.844924926758
214	144.180541992188
215	144.317443847656
216	144.985610961914
217	145.52116394043
218	145.800369262695
219	145.976226806641
220	146.402969360352
221	146.664825439453
222	146.857238769531
223	147.050338745117
224	147.365478515625
225	147.901428222656
226	147.971313476562
227	148.136383056641
228	148.1435546875
229	148.665832519531
230	149.303604125977
231	149.798217773438
232	150.107528686523
233	150.998016357422
234	151.77571105957
235	151.858779907227
236	151.927169799805
237	152.13525390625
238	152.336380004883
239	153.445953369141
240	153.597747802734
241	154.770904541016
242	154.896423339844
243	155.475204467773
244	155.98779296875

245	156.24836730957
246	156.510726928711
247	156.550140380859
248	156.969482421875
249	157.55207824707
250	157.589141845703
251	157.673919677734
252	158.583251953125
253	158.819747924805
254	159.108062744141
255	159.134613037109
256	159.537261962891
257	159.676971435547
258	160.215576171875
259	160.863723754883
260	161.289276123047
261	162.282745361328
262	162.525985717773
263	165.056930541992
264	165.071853637695
265	165.096664428711
266	165.127593994141
267	165.156478881836
268	165.466995239258
269	165.636779785156
270	165.725387573242
271	166.166564941406
272	166.35563659668
273	166.49592590332
274	166.579742431641
275	166.787261962891
276	166.955932617188
277	167.328735351562
278	167.563949584961
279	167.744476318359
280	168.071029663086
281	168.093780517578
282	168.253311157227
283	168.430068969727

284	169.65071105957
285	169.884979248047
286	170.122802734375
287	170.151184082031
288	170.600326538086
289	171.090072631836
290	171.127639770508
291	171.316436767578
292	171.398635864258
293	171.745193481445
294	171.748550415039
295	172.215530395508
296	172.310562133789
297	173.5
298	173.568817138672
299	173.940689086914
300	174.827514648438
301	175.010391235352
302	175.021987915039
303	176.185745239258
304	176.466079711914
305	177.413345336914
306	177.797348022461
307	178.095687866211
308	178.260177612305
309	178.555099487305
310	178.605560302734
311	179.062393188477
312	179.400604248047
313	179.692489624023
314	179.747314453125
315	179.86051940918
316	179.874862670898
317	179.882507324219
318	180.059020996094
319	180.127044677734
320	181.194274902344
321	181.329406738281
322	181.620376586914

323	181.68424987793
324	181.803298950195
325	181.96794128418
326	182.727325439453
327	183.461059570312
328	183.953430175781
329	184.259902954102
330	184.456573486328
331	184.636169433594
332	184.67578125
333	184.700546264648
334	184.930923461914
335	185.004089355469
336	185.439544677734
337	185.932739257812
338	187.386611938477
339	187.454055786133
340	187.485107421875
341	187.804397583008
342	187.822784423828
343	188.932586669922
344	189.076965332031
345	189.461242675781
346	189.911422729492
347	190.015365600586
348	190.021957397461
349	190.623519897461
350	190.963317871094
351	190.987747192383
352	191.132232666016
353	191.270431518555
354	191.27604675293
355	191.304275512695
356	191.427841186523
357	191.678115844727
358	191.912612915039
359	192.231704711914
360	192.319869995117
361	192.7353515625

362	192.967926025391
363	193.076934814453
364	193.808029174805
365	194.249893188477
366	194.428634643555
367	194.64111328125
368	194.788970947266
369	194.883316040039
370	195.664352416992
371	195.886001586914
372	195.938568115234
373	196.202926635742
374	196.818832397461
375	197.155471801758
376	197.846237182617
377	199.091369628906
378	199.318634033203
379	199.691879272461
380	199.791488647461
381	199.839431762695
382	200.132339477539
383	200.451232910156
384	200.547348022461
385	200.680877685547
386	202.844223022461
387	203.108367919922
388	203.159729003906
389	203.198471069336
390	204.294876098633
391	204.682098388672
392	204.894134521484
393	205.696105957031
394	206.115234375
395	206.405151367188
396	207.114303588867
397	207.211441040039
398	207.640777587891
399	207.889022827148
400	208.239944458008

401	209.096130371094
402	209.311889648438
403	210.04768371582
404	210.205520629883
405	210.224212646484
406	210.320816040039
407	210.530410766602
408	210.605422973633
409	210.930694580078
410	211.204544067383
411	211.371643066406
412	211.77018737793
413	211.877593994141
414	212.566345214844
415	213.489059448242
416	213.808883666992
417	214.070892333984
418	214.277740478516
419	214.486938476562
420	215.890823364258
421	216.884674072266
422	217.333465576172
423	217.383666992188
424	217.753021240234
425	218.147796630859
426	218.433609008789
427	218.897705078125
428	219.493576049805
429	219.756072998047
430	219.904281616211
431	219.905838012695
432	219.960800170898
433	220.118057250977
434	220.139434814453
435	220.867370605469
436	221.121063232422
437	222.45100402832
438	222.570022583008
439	222.744812011719

440	222.847717285156
441	223.167007446289
442	223.507949829102
443	224.755905151367
444	224.785217285156
445	225.198379516602
446	225.447723388672
447	225.961807250977
448	226.210708618164
449	226.232009887695
450	226.6474609375
451	228.358871459961
452	228.54508972168
453	228.547988891602
454	228.959945678711
455	229.690139770508
456	229.699798583984
457	230.426879882812
458	230.650360107422
459	231.316162109375
460	231.42707824707
461	231.498611450195
462	231.539276123047
463	232.260238647461
464	232.800903320312
465	233.180282592773
466	233.222534179688
467	233.405899047852
468	234.319320678711
469	234.664932250977
470	235.23681640625
471	235.428466796875
472	235.982879638672
473	236.068496704102
474	236.677169799805
475	237.107864379883
476	238.338638305664
477	238.534591674805
478	238.537628173828



479	239.326156616211
480	239.414154052734
481	240.310928344727
482	240.968765258789
483	241.905410766602
484	241.982635498047
485	242.003387451172
486	242.350646972656
487	243.006622314453
488	243.266204833984
489	244.591354370117
490	244.952865600586
491	245.055892944336
492	245.25146484375
493	245.622955322266
494	245.993392944336
495	246.182006835938
496	246.637435913086
497	246.964233398438
498	247.018707275391
499	247.360275268555
500	247.692916870117
501	249.132064819336
502	249.181396484375
503	250.380813598633
504	250.912231445312
505	251.264801025391
506	251.54914855957
507	251.553283691406
508	251.699157714844
509	252.002136230469
510	252.397888183594
511	253.792846679688
512	253.837600708008
513	254.294540405273
514	255.111938476562
515	255.429382324219
516	255.442260742188
517	255.75520324707

518	256.386260986328
519	256.950531005859
520	258.05322265625
521	258.825592041016
522	258.886108398438
523	258.919281005859
524	259.034454345703
525	259.189544677734
526	260.077758789062
527	260.25
528	260.3876953125
529	262.856872558594
530	262.958068847656
531	263.758270263672
532	264.019195556641
533	265.063323974609
534	265.07666015625
535	266.026947021484
536	266.106079101562
537	266.132720947266
538	267.148345947266
539	267.660766601562
540	267.739898681641
541	267.955535888672
542	267.999145507812
543	268.554565429688
544	269.130432128906
545	270.697296142578
546	271.650115966797
547	272.041687011719
548	272.346466064453
549	272.657165527344
550	272.704498291016
551	273.037811279297
552	273.699737548828
553	274.332489013672
554	274.40087890625
555	274.508636474609
556	274.582794189453

557	274.819000244141
558	277.038513183594
559	277.300048828125
560	277.487884521484
561	277.763031005859
562	277.873687744141
563	278.764526367188
564	279.526031494141
565	279.555999755859
566	281.137329101562
567	281.302673339844
568	281.342254638672
569	281.420989990234
570	281.501586914062
571	281.925842285156
572	282.747711181641
573	284.235412597656
574	284.341400146484
575	285.282958984375
576	285.973297119141
577	286.109344482422
578	286.700622558594
579	286.758117675781
580	287.130432128906
581	287.141143798828
582	287.336212158203
583	287.3857421875
584	287.529998779297
585	287.923217773438
586	288.710296630859
587	289.101715087891
588	289.499938964844
589	289.639282226562
590	289.702545166016
591	289.782592773438
592	290.266296386719
593	290.477325439453
594	290.517852783203
595	290.619812011719

596	291.4501953125
597	291.535095214844
598	291.578308105469
599	292.753112792969
600	293.148986816406
601	293.281036376953
602	293.761383056641
603	293.768096923828
604	294.332580566406
605	294.336791992188
606	294.471496582031
607	294.696563720703
608	294.759704589844
609	294.990356445312
610	295.027740478516
611	296.805480957031
612	297.099243164062
613	297.122283935547
614	299.164398193359
615	299.849578857422
616	300.099975585938
617	300.289672851562
618	300.548126220703
619	301.240142822266
620	301.791870117188
621	302.920867919922
622	303.488006591797
623	304.107299804688
624	304.616394042969
625	304.996185302734
626	306.229095458984
627	306.284851074219
628	307.695037841797
629	309.375030517578
630	310.120269775391
631	311.978424072266
632	312.004089355469
633	312.0625
634	313.029357910156

635	313.285003662109
636	313.367034912109
637	314.539916992188
638	315.568572998047
639	315.628662109375
640	315.780395507812
641	316.209014892578
642	316.435241699219
643	317.734130859375
644	318.017242431641
645	318.218536376953
646	319.154754638672
647	319.556335449219
648	320.074859619141
649	320.905120849609
650	320.936584472656
651	321.537170410156
652	321.648345947266
653	321.945037841797
654	322.182952880859
655	322.736114501953
656	322.899475097656
657	323.411315917969
658	323.506103515625
659	323.966613769531
660	324.023162841797
661	325.285736083984
662	325.561462402344
663	325.955444335938
664	326.250244140625
665	326.863891601562
666	328.537200927734
667	330.688079833984
668	330.866912841797
669	330.884033203125
670	331.196228027344
671	331.343292236328
672	332.841430664062
673	333.29638671875

674	333.63525390625
675	334.299926757812
676	335.222076416016
677	336.622680664062
678	336.652679443359
679	336.71533203125
680	338.082336425781
681	338.501373291016
682	338.751739501953
683	338.864349365234
684	339.57958984375
685	339.910003662109
686	339.985443115234
687	340.014312744141
688	340.186889648438
689	340.737030029297
690	340.904083251953
691	340.989135742188
692	341.263854980469
693	341.273010253906
694	341.416961669922
695	344.157562255859
696	344.396545410156
697	344.824920654297
698	344.975677490234
699	345.635620117188
700	347.10546875
701	347.241943359375
702	347.589141845703
703	348.526611328125
704	350.026428222656
705	351.229339599609
706	351.323913574219
707	351.667755126953
708	352.056091308594
709	352.358947753906
710	352.712860107422
711	352.950439453125
712	353.075592041016

713	354.565704345703
714	354.7294921875
715	357.976806640625
716	358.133575439453
717	358.423461914062
718	359.476959228516
719	360.206451416016
720	360.789642333984
721	362.513031005859
722	363.057434082031
723	363.977508544922
724	364.163330078125
725	365.330780029297
726	365.369750976562
727	366.047698974609
728	366.5634765625
729	366.813079833984
730	366.906768798828
731	368.179748535156
732	370.204528808594
733	370.648681640625
734	371.201141357422
735	371.929595947266
736	373.068420410156
737	373.665161132812
738	373.930786132812
739	374.214538574219
740	374.244445800781
741	374.433563232422
742	375.560516357422
743	375.954559326172
744	376.571594238281
745	377.080078125
746	377.674407958984
747	379.216339111328
748	379.497589111328
749	380.594635009766
750	381.18896484375
751	381.838226318359

752	382.657989501953
753	384.214538574219
754	384.458587646484
755	384.468658447266
756	386.367279052734
757	386.966613769531
758	388.163482666016
759	388.38134765625
760	389.434478759766
761	389.568206787109
762	390.423675537109
763	390.885864257812
764	391.603881835938
765	392.358856201172
766	394.233215332031
767	394.609741210938
768	395.650451660156
769	396.840087890625
770	397.432281494141
771	400.288024902344
772	400.640960693359
773	401.343322753906
774	401.655303955078
775	402.071624755859
776	402.931365966797
777	402.951934814453
778	403.514892578125
779	403.901336669922
780	404.146392822266
781	404.350708007812
782	404.393249511719
783	404.785491943359
784	405.104095458984
785	405.172332763672
786	405.394287109375
787	405.708465576172
788	406.598052978516
789	407.274230957031
790	407.346008300781



791	407.562561035156
792	408.128082275391
793	409.562530517578
794	409.938598632812
795	410.023254394531
796	410.028198242188
797	412.284606933594
798	413.718933105469
799	415.323150634766
800	415.671630859375
801	416.874877929688
802	417.393890380859
803	418.101684570312
804	420.185394287109
805	423.712005615234
806	423.837677001953
807	423.866851806641
808	424.133697509766
809	424.180572509766
810	424.317718505859
811	425.281524658203
812	427.588806152344
813	430.338531494141
814	430.490814208984
815	432.835784912109
816	432.970458984375
817	433.639282226562
818	434.158660888672
819	434.639770507812
820	435.370819091797
821	436.164245605469
822	436.761932373047
823	438.616638183594
824	438.670715332031
825	439.40380859375
826	439.476989746094
827	439.540222167969
828	439.841613769531
829	441.370361328125

830	441.425170898438
831	442.677856445312
832	442.992126464844
833	443.100433349609
834	444.476531982422
835	445.763549804688
836	446.789154052734
837	448.598205566406
838	449.6318359375
839	449.865234375
840	451.045745849609
841	451.458740234375
842	453.443389892578
843	453.525939941406
844	453.541137695312
845	453.629547119141
846	454.729827880859
847	456.811798095703
848	457.050811767578
849	457.101318359375
850	457.215301513672
851	457.999237060547
852	458.453674316406
853	459.012023925781
854	460.731750488281
855	462.029876708984
856	462.982269287109
857	463.414611816406
858	464.712768554688
859	464.937255859375
860	465.407989501953
861	465.548248291016
862	465.625457763672
863	466.975433349609
864	469.3115234375
865	469.604125976562
866	469.960632324219
867	471.524810791016
868	471.729400634766

869	474.051177978516
870	474.53515625
871	475.848907470703
872	476.478698730469
873	478.890289306641
874	480.361053466797
875	481.902313232422
876	482.401885986328
877	482.477935791016
878	483.400390625
879	485.407104492188
880	485.657348632812
881	486.126495361328
882	486.659851074219
883	487.284210205078
884	487.307281494141
885	487.434112548828
886	488.251892089844
887	489.340606689453
888	489.677642822266
889	490.123504638672
890	490.532592773438
891	496.951568603516
892	498.751220703125
893	498.790740966797
894	498.950500488281
895	499.432220458984
896	499.572998046875
897	500.517425537109
898	500.918395996094
899	501.699096679688
900	502.641723632812
901	504.283935546875
902	504.638824462891
903	504.978149414062
904	506.727966308594
905	507.057830810547
906	508.713226318359
907	509.141387939453

908	509.200836181641
909	510.889831542969
910	511.992889404297
911	512.001403808594
912	512.34521484375
913	512.941711425781
914	512.94775390625
915	513.9375
916	514.2900390625
917	514.559448242188
918	514.713073730469
919	514.805236816406
920	515.144592285156
921	515.727111816406
922	517.062866210938
923	520.950256347656
924	521.060913085938
925	521.422607421875
926	522.3564453125
927	522.640380859375
928	523.098999023438
929	524.01611328125
930	525.044006347656
931	525.709045410156
932	525.827575683594
933	526.482360839844
934	529.214599609375
935	533.475280761719
936	533.717651367188
937	533.908874511719
938	535.210571289062
939	535.3349609375
940	539.164001464844
941	539.237060546875
942	539.793029785156
943	542.656677246094
944	542.881774902344
945	543.664245605469
946	543.882873535156

947	544.582336425781
948	545.820129394531
949	547.6943359375
950	548.343994140625
951	549.16748046875
952	550.50732421875
953	551.226257324219
954	551.700988769531
955	554.099548339844
956	555.17138671875
957	555.4326171875
958	555.912902832031
959	563.583923339844
960	563.87744140625
961	564.198425292969
962	564.601684570312
963	565.160217285156
964	565.410278320312
965	566.726501464844
966	567.266418457031
967	568.149169921875
968	568.22998046875
969	568.408264160156
970	571.264282226562
971	571.493225097656
972	571.874084472656
973	572.3388671875
974	574.336303710938
975	574.6396484375
976	575.580932617188
977	576.515502929688
978	579.054626464844
979	580.797546386719
980	581.043029785156
981	586.899169921875
982	587.638671875
983	588.441345214844
984	589.974243164062
985	590.718200683594

986	592.441833496094
987	595.428955078125
988	598.610778808594
989	599.070068359375
990	600.457458496094
991	600.937866210938
992	602.169616699219
993	602.498229980469
994	603.084533691406
995	603.622009277344
996	604.409362792969
997	605.338928222656
998	609.648010253906
999	611.285705566406
1000	611.613830566406
1001	615.743347167969
1002	616.21337890625
1003	616.675903320312
1004	619.266967773438
1005	620.553466796875
1006	622.308715820312
1007	622.359619140625
1008	622.606018066406
1009	624.691040039062
1010	625.11962890625
1011	626.722717285156
1012	626.9658203125
1013	628.795715332031
1014	630.080505371094
1015	631.095947265625
1016	634.994750976562
1017	635.5244140625
1018	636.365295410156
1019	640.858703613281
1020	640.914733886719
1021	642.280395507812
1022	644.607421875
1023	645.265563964844
1024	645.442932128906

1025	646.54296875
1026	646.703735351562
1027	647.182739257812
1028	647.466979980469
1029	649.324035644531
1030	650.099670410156
1031	650.348999023438
1032	651.908203125
1033	652.504516601562
1034	654.185729980469
1035	662.835815429688
1036	663.867126464844
1037	664.753662109375
1038	665.84814453125
1039	666.245910644531
1040	667.970520019531
1041	668.839538574219
1042	669.611633300781
1043	672.205444335938
1044	672.227355957031
1045	673.404724121094
1046	676.458984375
1047	678.080993652344
1048	678.135009765625
1049	681.66650390625
1050	683.269165039062
1051	684.214294433594
1052	687.164611816406
1053	689.936950683594
1054	693.53125
1055	694.220520019531
1056	694.952697753906
1057	695.50341796875
1058	696.499694824219
1059	699.606872558594
1060	699.976440429688
1061	700.652282714844
1062	701.29443359375
1063	701.308471679688

1064	702.428100585938
1065	705.563598632812
1066	706.483459472656
1067	707.181274414062
1068	707.754699707031
1069	709.803955078125
1070	710.852783203125
1071	712.673156738281
1072	713.617065429688
1073	715.376892089844
1074	716.333923339844
1075	716.523742675781
1076	717.196472167969
1077	717.260498046875
1078	718.034973144531
1079	718.547180175781
1080	721.958984375
1081	722.137023925781
1082	722.315002441406
1083	726.258178710938
1084	727.168334960938
1085	727.246520996094
1086	729.274108886719
1087	729.517700195312
1088	734.603088378906
1089	734.934020996094
1090	735.0732421875
1091	737.203308105469
1092	737.629150390625
1093	742.542297363281
1094	746.153503417969
1095	748.516723632812
1096	751.377563476562
1097	752.793334960938
1098	753.947814941406
1099	754.956481933594
1100	755.209716796875
1101	755.779174804688
1102	757.660339355469



1103	758.847229003906
1104	761.92529296875
1105	762.969970703125
1106	763.137390136719
1107	767.746398925781
1108	768.360961914062
1109	768.792846679688
1110	770.347412109375
1111	770.852294921875
1112	772.085754394531
1113	772.410400390625
1114	773.185546875
1115	774.835205078125
1116	776.023986816406
1117	777.051940917969
1118	779.433349609375
1119	779.785278320312
1120	781.040100097656
1121	781.892761230469
1122	783.737365722656
1123	785.351684570312
1124	785.513916015625
1125	787.040771484375
1126	789.907287597656
1127	796.231994628906
1128	799.990478515625
1129	800.488525390625
1130	803.27294921875
1131	803.430603027344
1132	804.982971191406
1133	811.3408203125
1134	812.195922851562
1135	812.642700195312
1136	819.990417480469
1137	821.610656738281
1138	822.31005859375
1139	825.470947265625
1140	825.696960449219
1141	828.145080566406

1142	829.052673339844
1143	829.0673828125
1144	829.484313964844
1145	829.798095703125
1146	829.891052246094
1147	829.972534179688
1148	830.085510253906
1149	832.553283691406
1150	834.801574707031
1151	835.527770996094
1152	837.141174316406
1153	838.367492675781
1154	839.308044433594
1155	843.268676757812
1156	848.283325195312
1157	848.521789550781
1158	849.127380371094
1159	852.883056640625
1160	857.135803222656
1161	858.5419921875
1162	862.945678710938
1163	865.1494140625
1164	865.485778808594
1165	869.147705078125
1166	872.045349121094
1167	872.075622558594
1168	883.515014648438
1169	884.597839355469
1170	886.580383300781
1171	887.39404296875
1172	891.108764648438
1173	895.422973632812
1174	895.720947265625
1175	897.861999511719
1176	899.37548828125
1177	904.385437011719
1178	906.460815429688
1179	908.607849121094
1180	908.991394042969

1181	909.262145996094
1182	910.600341796875
1183	913.912109375
1184	916.021911621094
1185	919.50927734375
1186	926.34228515625
1187	933.100891113281
1188	933.130676269531
1189	934.900146484375
1190	937.082214355469
1191	941.495727539062
1192	943.577026367188
1193	944.077758789062
1194	948.377136230469
1195	949.899230957031
1196	950.208374023438
1197	962.120422363281
1198	962.395690917969
1199	963.135070800781
1200	965.458374023438
1201	967.057739257812
1202	969.368896484375
1203	969.799865722656
1204	970.786010742188
1205	972.259033203125
1206	976.943725585938
1207	977.747924804688
1208	978.796142578125
1209	979.497192382812
1210	979.831237792969
1211	984.080688476562
1212	987.767150878906
1213	992.927734375
1214	993.374145507812
1215	996.561462402344
1216	1007.72009277344
1217	1022.51727294922
1218	1023.70135498047
1219	1023.89471435547

1220	1030.57275390625
1221	1032.06921386719
1222	1032.38415527344
1223	1035.87548828125
1224	1040.91479492188
1225	1047.5009765625
1226	1048.08203125
1227	1048.33020019531
1228	1054.03784179688
1229	1054.74487304688
1230	1070.94677734375
1231	1073.1279296875
1232	1074.37548828125
1233	1082.21936035156
1234	1088.3759765625
1235	1102.12646484375
1236	1103.06335449219
1237	1103.63916015625
1238	1115.32312011719
1239	1119.00573730469
1240	1124.28308105469
1241	1129.77014160156
1242	1131.16052246094
1243	1132.15014648438
1244	1135.76733398438
1245	1141.63342285156
1246	1144.97644042969
1247	1146.17810058594
1248	1146.18078613281
1249	1147.32116699219
1250	1149.10339355469
1251	1149.48364257812
1252	1150.49938964844
1253	1155.28112792969
1254	1155.48803710938
1255	1156.04553222656
1256	1160.63317871094
1257	1162.93005371094
1258	1166.32434082031

1259	1179.91381835938
1260	1181.3291015625
1261	1183.72314453125
1262	1185.34631347656
1263	1186.37683105469
1264	1187.41943359375
1265	1188.98010253906
1266	1196.37451171875
1267	1198.41223144531
1268	1206.29675292969
1269	1208.70910644531
1270	1215.19116210938
1271	1217.57995605469
1272	1224.37060546875
1273	1228.681640625
1274	1230.07543945312
1275	1235.37451171875
1276	1235.7216796875
1277	1239.09924316406
1278	1240.25366210938
1279	1241.6181640625
1280	1247.56091308594
1281	1248.78051757812
1282	1250.90063476562
1283	1262.88195800781
1284	1265.73974609375
1285	1266.95837402344
1286	1273.45263671875
1287	1280.6240234375
1288	1292.96435546875
1289	1302.10791015625
1290	1310.55932617188
1291	1320.5009765625
1292	1320.986328125
1293	1323.93981933594
1294	1325.74475097656
1295	1330.64892578125
1296	1335.0146484375
1297	1346.28552246094

1298	1358.1669921875
1299	1374.900390625
1300	1422.92626953125
1301	1426.07531738281
1302	1442.74536132812
1303	1444.94873046875
1304	1446.78735351562
1305	1463.56945800781
1306	1464.74096679688
1307	1466.07214355469
1308	1472.0458984375
1309	1474.22497558594
1310	1483.15686035156
1311	1484.943359375
1312	1490.00891113281
1313	1495.84729003906
1314	1518.55822753906
1315	1526.56274414062
1316	1531.04479980469
1317	1533.29858398438
1318	1537.82641601562
1319	1545.35412597656
1320	1550.99780273438
1321	1553.54821777344
1322	1556.37878417969
1323	1557.04235839844
1324	1563.12329101562
1325	1563.37744140625
1326	1574.68127441406
1327	1584.58203125
1328	1598.53002929688
1329	1601.87670898438
1330	1611.77966308594
1331	1613.42456054688
1332	1620.02868652344
1333	1664.33532714844
1334	1667.17614746094
1335	1667.59875488281
1336	1668.55993652344

1337	1677.28259277344
1338	1684.86047363281
1339	1691.11193847656
1340	1696.89465332031
1341	1706.42895507812
1342	1743.11474609375
1343	1749.78723144531
1344	1788.79162597656
1345	1789.33996582031
1346	1792.26867675781
1347	1798.82006835938
1348	1809.93310546875
1349	1811.01428222656
1350	1847.32458496094
1351	1868.96716308594
1352	1882.94104003906
1353	1911.68273925781
1354	1912.42163085938
1355	1913.15380859375
1356	1953.10290527344
1357	1982.41284179688
1358	1982.70251464844
1359	1995.37963867188
1360	2000.37646484375
1361	2051.28955078125
1362	2084.45654296875
1363	2111.5986328125
1364	2116.10424804688
1365	2137.25561523438
1366	2156.99609375
1367	2173.97485351562
1368	2177.52124023438
1369	2421.82958984375
1370	2424.64990234375
1371	2439.53076171875
1372	2453.20532226562
1373	2493.91577148438
1374	2541.94165039062
1375	2634.62182617188

1376	2693.48413085938
1377	2697.70483398438
1378	2723.88793945312
1379	2927.35522460938
1380	2936.5263671875
1381	3021.0546875
1382	3043.9736328125
1383	3070.44409179688
1384	3214.15356445312
1385	3226.83911132812
1386	3457.671875
1387	3493.38623046875
1388	3772.5908203125
1389	3774.94946289062
1390	3864.31103515625
1391	3928.49658203125
1392	4012.85791015625
1393	4077.48559570312
1394	4106.541015625
1395	4141.2265625
1396	4276.6494140625
1397	4308.3857421875
1398	4977.892578125
1399	5916.43994140625
1400	7378.50390625
1401	7953.8154296875
1402	7975.7900390625
1403	9339.484375
1404	11270.287109375
1405	11721.697265625
1406	12027.595703125
1407	12596.734375
1408	14078.591796875
1409	16279.095703125
1410	16928.814453125
1411	17368.4375
1412	19122.79296875
1413	19809.45703125
1414	20086.099609375



1415	20444.1953125
1416	22100.62109375
1417	23323.01953125
1418	23990.73046875
1419	27438.5390625
1420	30907.248046875
1421	31966.3984375
1422	32461.24609375
1423	33410.0703125
1424	35333.59375
1425	37277.89453125
1426	43995.1640625
1427	72174.03125
1428	Don't know
1429	Refused to answer
1430	Outlier set to missing
1431	Inconsistency set to missing
1432	Not applicable

## WEIGHT\_PANEL\_W1\_2: Panel weights for wave 1 and 2 balanced panel

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 340 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2.65662622451782
2	2.83373498916626
3	3.01084303855896
4	3.22590327262878
5	3.54216861724854
6	3.76355385780334
7	4.51626443862915
8	4.72289133071899
9	15.8236131668091

10	16.727819442749
11	17.2198143005371
12	17.8015651702881
13	19.0751800537109
14	19.4479274749756
15	19.4678554534912
16	19.5157890319824
17	19.6543788909912
18	19.8088436126709
19	20.1404914855957
20	20.1959266662598
21	20.4103164672852
22	20.5803031921387
23	20.9151287078857
24	21.1498394012451
25	21.9013366699219
26	21.9632968902588
27	22.3926029205322
28	22.8301753997803
29	23.07253074646
30	23.6431865692139
31	23.8367080688477
32	23.9414176940918
33	24.0103530883789
34	24.2465381622314
35	24.5252342224121
36	24.6075305938721
37	24.7203369140625
38	24.8280715942383
39	24.982759475708
40	25.0044803619385
41	25.1988048553467
42	25.2699165344238
43	25.600658416748
44	25.7514953613281
45	25.8949203491211
46	25.9399452209473
47	26.2047843933105
48	26.2547035217285

49	26.533411026001
50	26.6782188415527
51	26.8162975311279
52	26.8836460113525
53	26.9340953826904
54	26.9771461486816
55	27.1068382263184
56	27.1896648406982
57	27.1926517486572
58	27.636531829834
59	27.7043075561523
60	27.9299087524414
61	28.1228942871094
62	28.5169715881348
63	28.5522861480713
64	28.6207008361816
65	29.0697078704834
66	29.1159286499023
67	29.3986053466797
68	29.4803829193115
69	29.5277481079102
70	29.9982261657715
71	30.0550384521484
72	30.7818222045898
73	30.8315105438232
74	30.9356708526611
75	31.2560558319092
76	31.3179092407227
77	32.0441932678223
78	32.0542106628418
79	32.3192329406738
80	32.4582138061523
81	32.6951217651367
82	32.9321174621582
83	32.9844779968262
84	32.9980506896973
85	33.1371269226074
86	33.8752861022949
87	33.9107894897461

88	33.9840049743652
89	34.3005714416504
90	34.8716201782227
91	34.9280014038086
92	34.9859313964844
93	35.0460014343262
94	35.355052947998
95	35.8435440063477
96	36.0155944824219
97	36.3281059265137
98	36.6918907165527
99	37.2316474914551
100	37.3658561706543
101	37.3824043273926
102	37.9111557006836
103	38.0864028930664
104	38.2046203613281
105	38.5950508117676
106	38.8462448120117
107	39.258617401123
108	39.5211715698242
109	39.7296981811523
110	40.0890083312988
111	40.1863632202148
112	40.192512512207
113	40.229606628418
114	40.5311393737793
115	40.5735473632812
116	41.5733375549316
117	42.1956748962402
118	42.2457275390625
119	43.1723136901855
120	43.1878280639648
121	43.4194297790527
122	43.7389106750488
123	43.7804527282715
124	43.8500556945801
125	44.4341354370117
126	44.6043586730957

127	45.1788444519043
128	46.3697700500488
129	46.4338111877441
130	46.4845161437988
131	46.5906829833984
132	46.7634468078613
133	47.3009567260742
134	47.4836463928223
135	47.6005592346191
136	48.8034820556641
137	48.8775596618652
138	48.8995933532715
139	49.468318939209
140	49.5707664489746
141	49.6660041809082
142	49.6967277526855
143	50.1969985961914
144	51.2539367675781
145	51.6733779907227
146	52.2800064086914
147	52.761402130127
148	52.8440361022949
149	53.2464942932129
150	53.2883834838867
151	53.3508720397949
152	53.4191017150879
153	54.2319374084473
154	54.5105361938477
155	56.1240081787109
156	56.3994941711426
157	56.5352210998535
158	57.6254234313965
159	58.0582962036133
160	58.1396179199219
161	58.5631637573242
162	59.0779037475586
163	59.2296600341797
164	59.2350158691406
165	59.3238334655762

166	59.796257019043
167	60.0197296142578
168	60.4175071716309
169	60.5919990539551
170	61.0504035949707
171	61.121524810791
172	61.3243522644043
173	61.4618835449219
174	62.4323768615723
175	62.8193435668945
176	63.031566619873
177	63.0835456848145
178	63.1838417053223
179	63.2695846557617
180	63.9155426025391
181	64.441276550293
182	64.9098587036133
183	65.098503112793
184	65.4070739746094
185	65.7994079589844
186	66.0727996826172
187	66.1777725219727
188	66.3366012573242
189	66.6812591552734
190	66.9067916870117
191	67.2296600341797
192	67.2336730957031
193	67.5964965820312
194	68.5939788818359
195	71.7055282592773
196	71.9049835205078
197	72.0360794067383
198	72.5051956176758
199	72.6742782592773
200	74.331901550293
201	74.935920715332
202	75.0014724731445
203	77.1399078369141
204	78.1583251953125

205	78.1868667602539
206	78.3745269775391
207	78.8291702270508
208	79.7459945678711
209	79.8588562011719
210	81.6141891479492
211	82.1771240234375
212	82.6245193481445
213	83.5165786743164
214	85.0546493530273
215	85.523307800293
216	87.4252395629883
217	87.8743667602539
218	87.9281158447266
219	88.0386962890625
220	89.7264633178711
221	90.7560195922852
222	91.0129852294922
223	91.8271255493164
224	92.4960861206055
225	93.4253082275391
226	95.4475173950195
227	95.6279830932617
228	96.3952713012695
229	96.5815734863281
230	96.7849807739258
231	97.7802658081055
232	98.0327301025391
233	98.8586578369141
234	100.054748535156
235	100.489280700684
236	100.949768066406
237	103.63459777832
238	103.694366455078
239	103.859237670898
240	104.014839172363
241	104.272247314453
242	106.682670593262
243	106.718322753906

244	107.006484985352
245	107.339080810547
246	107.494316101074
247	108.378387451172
248	109.451126098633
249	109.689651489258
250	109.978881835938
251	110.286811828613
252	110.350425720215
253	110.965400695801
254	112.981330871582
255	113.253456115723
256	113.568489074707
257	114.970817565918
258	117.707138061523
259	118.063446044922
260	118.355621337891
261	120.907028198242
262	122.275894165039
263	122.350708007812
264	126.114776611328
265	126.817596435547
266	129.89306640625
267	134.132629394531
268	136.059799194336
269	136.411102294922
270	137.315536499023
271	137.56037902832
272	138.081558227539
273	138.875823974609
274	143.946029663086
275	146.129699707031
276	146.721801757812
277	147.788696289062
278	148.074157714844
279	149.576782226562
280	150.806930541992
281	151.037155151367
282	152.249038696289



283	152.426803588867
284	153.462493896484
285	156.139770507812
286	157.211853027344
287	160.201446533203
288	163.314422607422
289	164.379119873047
290	167.00537109375
291	168.240356445312
292	168.497222900391
293	175.877090454102
294	176.120468139648
295	188.293014526367
296	189.668212890625
297	190.963516235352
298	193.997756958008
299	207.854736328125
300	209.209777832031
301	209.39567565918
302	218.456512451172
303	221.361145019531
304	224.153350830078
305	227.87174987793
306	235.570129394531
307	258.254669189453
308	265.329193115234
309	284.281280517578
310	302.897766113281
311	303.772064208984
312	306.149078369141
313	324.533325195312
314	326.628845214844
315	337.691711425781
316	349.497436523438
317	350.506225585938
318	352.240936279297
319	361.812561035156
320	385.506256103516
321	387.025238037109

322	413.042388916016
323	414.669891357422
324	446.567596435547
325	568.562561035156
326	600.632080078125
327	649.066650390625
328	904.477233886719
329	1247.14819335938
330	1457.41455078125
331	2074.38305664062
332	2605.0390625
333	8225.1875
334	17342.162109375
335	43080.015625
336	Don't know
337	Refused to answer
338	Outlier set to missing
339	Inconsistency set to missing
340	Not applicable

## WEIGHT\_PANEL\_W1\_2\_3: Panel weights for wave1, 2 and 3 balanced panel

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 531 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2.76344561576843
2	2.94767546653748
3	3.10001873970032
4	3.13190484046936
5	3.14027833938599
6	3.3556125164032
7	3.51335430145264
8	3.55898237228394

9	3.68459415435791
10	3.76430821418762
11	3.81319522857666
12	3.83811831474304
13	3.91488122940063
14	4.09399318695068
15	4.13335847854614
16	4.34986734390259
17	4.39169311523438
18	4.44872808456421
19	4.69785690307617
20	4.93472385406494
21	5.11749124526978
22	5.27003145217896
23	5.31431770324707
24	5.4373345375061
25	5.51114463806152
26	5.58271789550781
27	5.59268665313721
28	5.75717782974243
29	6.02289342880249
30	6.14099073410034
31	6.45310020446777
32	6.52480125427246
33	6.57963180541992
34	6.99085855484009
35	7.08575773239136
36	7.44004487991333
37	7.6762375831604
38	7.93604850769043
39	8.77284240722656
40	9.03433990478516
41	9.92006015777588
42	10.2349824905396
43	21.4912395477295
44	22.4623222351074
45	22.8188648223877
46	22.8707427978516
47	23.6403427124023

48	24.5648746490479
49	24.625358581543
50	24.7959804534912
51	25.0011234283447
52	25.128173828125
53	25.6712207794189
54	25.9685802459717
55	26.9547863006592
56	27.0401287078857
57	27.364673614502
58	28.1712226867676
59	29.108325958252
60	29.8640956878662
61	30.0775680541992
62	30.2966766357422
63	31.0294628143311
64	31.0502052307129
65	31.0787982940674
66	31.3105049133301
67	32.020580291748
68	32.0637817382812
69	32.1147613525391
70	32.1787071228027
71	32.229866027832
72	32.4775390625
73	32.483772277832
74	32.7531700134277
75	32.8449058532715
76	33.0212173461914
77	33.0879325866699
78	33.1625823974609
79	33.1787338256836
80	33.2065277099609
81	33.4782485961914
82	33.7497596740723
83	33.9859046936035
84	34.0070419311523
85	34.1081771850586
86	34.1219329833984

87	34.1289329528809
88	34.1422882080078
89	34.5302238464355
90	34.5851249694824
91	34.6247711181641
92	34.8977127075195
93	35.360164642334
94	35.4859466552734
95	35.5202369689941
96	35.5982437133789
97	35.6331558227539
98	36.2399368286133
99	36.2750625610352
100	36.3386077880859
101	36.3560104370117
102	36.4541969299316
103	36.5271797180176
104	36.5350456237793
105	36.9380340576172
106	37.2586212158203
107	37.2826995849609
108	37.2873916625977
109	37.4842300415039
110	37.6185836791992
111	38.7085189819336
112	38.9964942932129
113	39.1181564331055
114	39.1362648010254
115	39.2777633666992
116	39.3149185180664
117	39.4920425415039
118	39.5548400878906
119	40.3955688476562
120	40.5553703308105
121	40.7036590576172
122	40.7534637451172
123	40.8859710693359
124	40.9668807983398
125	41.1357536315918

126	41.2367897033691
127	41.8855056762695
128	42.2691879272461
129	42.3251495361328
130	42.7178955078125
131	42.9510307312012
132	43.115478515625
133	43.3033828735352
134	43.6309509277344
135	43.7744445800781
136	44.2656860351562
137	44.6029968261719
138	44.8288116455078
139	45.1003494262695
140	45.3869705200195
141	45.445011138916
142	45.839427947998
143	45.9682159423828
144	46.5302810668945
145	46.7519035339355
146	46.8062362670898
147	46.965763092041
148	47.4223098754883
149	47.4507064819336
150	48.2246055603027
151	48.2896766662598
152	48.2897911071777
153	48.3664512634277
154	48.4222106933594
155	48.5206985473633
156	49.4754676818848
157	49.5914878845215
158	49.5984725952148
159	49.7316246032715
160	49.8320999145508
161	49.8684959411621
162	49.8769912719727
163	49.9182205200195
164	49.956298828125

165	50.0107078552246
166	50.4207763671875
167	50.7156066894531
168	51.1963996887207
169	51.4701194763184
170	52.0042686462402
171	52.0366859436035
172	52.0869445800781
173	52.7843475341797
174	52.899845123291
175	52.9828872680664
176	53.0470657348633
177	53.091724395752
178	53.1516227722168
179	53.5810546875
180	53.6653366088867
181	53.8844299316406
182	53.9287414550781
183	54.0312423706055
184	54.1969299316406
185	54.3878974914551
186	54.5952224731445
187	54.8153076171875
188	55.0117797851562
189	55.2227630615234
190	55.5332641601562
191	55.8363380432129
192	56.0360069274902
193	56.5938491821289
194	56.9130249023438
195	57.5728454589844
196	57.5925636291504
197	57.6606712341309
198	57.725715637207
199	57.7378463745117
200	58.6549606323242
201	58.7653579711914
202	58.9411888122559
203	59.031867980957

204	60.0632019042969
205	60.6612129211426
206	61.0356788635254
207	61.1711463928223
208	61.171443939209
209	61.371467590332
210	61.7036285400391
211	61.874267578125
212	62.549243927002
213	62.5942611694336
214	62.8434906005859
215	63.2226676940918
216	63.2366905212402
217	63.2484283447266
218	63.2739524841309
219	64.673095703125
220	64.9679794311523
221	65.242073059082
222	65.5642547607422
223	65.6060256958008
224	65.6685028076172
225	66.0310363769531
226	66.1219863891602
227	67.2808837890625
228	67.3363647460938
229	67.405143737793
230	67.4168167114258
231	67.6584548950195
232	67.9336166381836
233	68.2618713378906
234	68.3873443603516
235	69.2895050048828
236	69.4698181152344
237	69.5809173583984
238	69.7649383544922
239	70.2122039794922
240	70.3554840087891
241	70.4271011352539
242	70.4673461914062



243	70.516960144043
244	70.5884857177734
245	71.7662811279297
246	71.9450912475586
247	72.6027221679688
248	72.7127532958984
249	73.0498428344727
250	73.4156723022461
251	73.8960037231445
252	74.0428161621094
253	74.8715515136719
254	74.87939453125
255	76.2358474731445
256	76.6136856079102
257	77.0344390869141
258	77.2051773071289
259	77.279655456543
260	78.2428283691406
261	78.6083755493164
262	79.2304992675781
263	79.3497619628906
264	79.6375885009766
265	79.6698379516602
266	79.7403182983398
267	79.7662048339844
268	79.9605865478516
269	80.3564758300781
270	80.4829788208008
271	80.554313659668
272	81.5281295776367
273	83.0353698730469
274	83.3936080932617
275	84.0540161132812
276	84.1562423706055
277	84.1987991333008
278	84.3930587768555
279	84.83154296875
280	85.2682571411133
281	85.2944259643555

282	85.3272323608398
283	85.7008361816406
284	85.8144836425781
285	86.5530471801758
286	87.0111694335938
287	88.3136978149414
288	88.41845703125
289	88.5198669433594
290	88.6752090454102
291	90.3577575683594
292	90.3902282714844
293	90.8807144165039
294	90.9918212890625
295	91.2410583496094
296	91.2948989868164
297	91.3389053344727
298	91.607551574707
299	92.5535202026367
300	92.9418640136719
301	93.7932739257812
302	93.823860168457
303	94.3835372924805
304	94.5554351806641
305	94.6381454467773
306	95.1134262084961
307	95.2820434570312
308	95.3663711547852
309	96.1594848632812
310	96.5998687744141
311	97.0053024291992
312	97.3330230712891
313	97.6786117553711
314	97.8738403320312
315	98.7301254272461
316	98.9988250732422
317	99.632194519043
318	99.8607177734375
319	100.205101013184
320	100.661972045898

321	101.786178588867
322	102.37190246582
323	102.712593078613
324	103.863670349121
325	104.257041931152
326	104.87060546875
327	104.937187194824
328	105.382659912109
329	105.902076721191
330	107.323417663574
331	107.783668518066
332	107.914779663086
333	108.147804260254
334	108.200874328613
335	108.409065246582
336	109.41975402832
337	110.639663696289
338	111.088745117188
339	111.237739562988
340	111.404708862305
341	112.223243713379
342	112.75146484375
343	113.218399047852
344	114.220405578613
345	114.374504089355
346	114.784446716309
347	114.841751098633
348	116.730918884277
349	117.345115661621
350	117.741546630859
351	117.88565826416
352	118.027763366699
353	118.450798034668
354	118.751403808594
355	120.437316894531
356	121.200759887695
357	122.856552124023
358	124.741561889648
359	126.458488464355

360	126.589599609375
361	126.921615600586
362	127.106811523438
363	127.16690826416
364	127.688133239746
365	127.902389526367
366	128.745208740234
367	130.295883178711
368	132.918411254883
369	134.659027099609
370	135.718887329102
371	135.815170288086
372	136.423385620117
373	139.104125976562
374	139.2958984375
375	139.60270690918
376	141.331100463867
377	141.535491943359
378	142.699523925781
379	143.369430541992
380	144.193389892578
381	145.072158813477
382	145.186904907227
383	145.371429443359
384	147.932281494141
385	148.439270019531
386	149.804443359375
387	150.596252441406
388	152.690017700195
389	155.53874206543
390	157.345245361328
391	158.180892944336
392	160.020629882812
393	160.37890625
394	161.096588134766
395	161.675506591797
396	163.774459838867
397	164.170440673828
398	165.238861083984

399	167.072769165039
400	168.241119384766
401	169.827575683594
402	170.256546020508
403	170.683822631836
404	171.260437011719
405	171.330596923828
406	171.96321105957
407	173.036483764648
408	173.576065063477
409	174.397445678711
410	175.687088012695
411	179.006530761719
412	180.80046081543
413	181.433471679688
414	182.261199951172
415	182.677810668945
416	182.854858398438
417	183.187423706055
418	185.136093139648
419	185.396240234375
420	186.482315063477
421	187.03874206543
422	187.793182373047
423	190.120956420898
424	192.405883789062
425	192.776290893555
426	193.043045043945
427	193.69873046875
428	194.124374389648
429	196.552917480469
430	196.681564331055
431	198.372619628906
432	201.163055419922
433	205.438064575195
434	207.892532348633
435	214.125061035156
436	217.60823059082
437	221.752029418945

438	226.791839599609
439	227.415557861328
440	228.655349731445
441	229.419692993164
442	230.53254699707
443	236.423828125
444	237.591445922852
445	237.957916259766
446	248.643096923828
447	252.468368530273
448	253.72102355957
449	258.188812255859
450	263.190979003906
451	264.219055175781
452	264.378875732422
453	266.966094970703
454	268.144592285156
455	268.509765625
456	269.526580810547
457	276.599182128906
458	279.317321777344
459	280.973693847656
460	283.107818603516
461	284.004272460938
462	285.356567382812
463	285.436126708984
464	287.532470703125
465	290.46240234375
466	290.742858886719
467	290.823425292969
468	292.857147216797
469	297.385101318359
470	302.38916015625
471	308.442016601562
472	310.170196533203
473	312.463104248047
474	317.261901855469
475	321.662200927734
476	325.870208740234

477	332.001770019531
478	334.323455810547
479	335.288482666016
480	339.923461914062
481	340.038452148438
482	343.967590332031
483	360.516632080078
484	368.536743164062
485	372.727264404297
486	383.078979492188
487	383.376647949219
488	383.50341796875
489	383.801574707031
490	386.871307373047
491	388.053985595703
492	388.785980224609
493	413.003692626953
494	420.602783203125
495	432.6298828125
496	438.630218505859
497	440.631439208984
498	445.86962890625
499	460.204071044922
500	467.394744873047
501	471.481811523438
502	493.886871337891
503	515.662719726562
504	526.881896972656
505	531.004760742188
506	536.904724121094
507	594.866027832031
508	614.695495605469
509	619.505493164062
510	671.281555175781
511	683.333312988281
512	707.222717285156
513	711.432373046875
514	716.407409667969
515	732.142883300781

516	797.331298828125
517	839.101928710938
518	872.470153808594
519	998.880126953125
520	1189.73205566406
521	1522.55139160156
522	1779.25012207031
523	2532.46166992188
524	10041.5263671875
525	21171.76953125
526	57188.16015625
527	Don't know
528	Refused to answer
529	Outlier set to missing
530	Inconsistency set to missing
531	Not applicable

## WEIGHT\_PANEL\_W1\_2\_3\_4: Panel weights for wave1, 2, 3 and 4 balanced panel

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 537 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	3.01301264762878
2	3.06009078025818
3	3.16180348396301
4	3.20132541656494
5	3.23943638801575
6	3.42999148368835
7	3.45822191238403
8	3.5093891620636
9	3.59937405586243
10	3.71582388877869
11	3.73487949371338



12	3.77934217453003
13	4.0016565322876
14	4.08012104034424
15	4.25380516052246
16	4.28160762786865
17	4.44628477096558
18	4.54920959472656
19	4.59410953521729
20	4.66859912872314
21	4.72922992706299
22	4.80198812484741
23	4.81680917739868
24	4.89914798736572
25	5.25469970703125
26	5.29107904434204
27	5.35979461669922
28	5.45905017852783
29	5.53315496444702
30	5.59559440612793
31	5.78017091751099
32	6.14795064926147
33	6.22479915618896
34	6.23891496658325
35	6.30564022064209
36	6.36998414993286
37	6.79464960098267
38	7.20644664764404
39	7.34872150421143
40	7.36971759796143
41	7.46975898742676
42	7.46975946426392
43	7.55868434906006
44	7.6568489074707
45	7.92709159851074
46	8.0033130645752
47	8.18857479095459
48	8.67025566101074
49	8.91797733306885
50	9.09841728210449

51	9.22192478179932
52	9.35837173461914
53	9.78653335571289
54	10.2758598327637
55	10.6710834503174
56	11.8906373977661
57	12.6985902786255
58	12.8053016662598
59	13.7011461257935
60	21.0909214019775
61	21.7556247711182
62	21.8291053771973
63	24.2545833587646
64	25.308687210083
65	25.9482479095459
66	26.2248973846436
67	26.4502372741699
68	26.9431571960449
69	27.7013149261475
70	28.5177841186523
71	29.229679107666
72	29.4426097869873
73	29.9197521209717
74	29.9368419647217
75	32.0965766906738
76	32.132640838623
77	32.3610687255859
78	32.7420768737793
79	32.7987976074219
80	33.0691986083984
81	33.1229362487793
82	33.526782989502
83	33.9858589172363
84	34.2192726135254
85	34.4492645263672
86	34.5623092651367
87	34.6005935668945
88	35.1862716674805
89	35.8731956481934

90	35.8759956359863
91	36.0699234008789
92	36.2513008117676
93	36.3034324645996
94	36.3447952270508
95	36.3696632385254
96	37.0095558166504
97	37.2620277404785
98	38.1146850585938
99	38.1694679260254
100	38.1916809082031
101	38.5036392211914
102	38.5807342529297
103	38.624927520752
104	38.6327781677246
105	39.3622665405273
106	39.6334037780762
107	39.6561813354492
108	39.7609558105469
109	39.8804130554199
110	39.9998092651367
111	40.591121673584
112	40.7393455505371
113	40.8925132751465
114	41.430061340332
115	41.6394233703613
116	41.7845840454102
117	41.8467445373535
118	41.870418548584
119	41.8876495361328
120	43.1966400146484
121	43.2464752197266
122	43.2661018371582
123	43.418327331543
124	43.6174583435059
125	44.4671401977539
126	44.636531829834
127	44.886116027832
128	45.0116271972656

129	45.0606536865234
130	45.0983505249023
131	45.54248046875
132	46.3634147644043
133	46.7305564880371
134	46.8276176452637
135	47.2574310302734
136	47.2941131591797
137	47.4316101074219
138	48.3042793273926
139	48.3390617370605
140	48.3741416931152
141	48.4046440124512
142	48.4208793640137
143	49.0126686096191
144	49.1391983032227
145	49.413646697998
146	49.8038787841797
147	49.8662528991699
148	49.8910713195801
149	50.4978904724121
150	50.8926239013672
151	51.2514228820801
152	51.4640159606934
153	52.308837890625
154	52.5760917663574
155	52.6416969299316
156	52.6470031738281
157	52.9610137939453
158	53.1556701660156
159	53.3435935974121
160	53.4629058837891
161	53.4629096984863
162	53.4962577819824
163	53.6346817016602
164	54.0260124206543
165	54.177677154541
166	54.3231239318848
167	54.4266166687012

168	54.7648849487305
169	54.7756004333496
170	54.7842674255371
171	55.0837364196777
172	55.4937515258789
173	56.2272071838379
174	56.3258171081543
175	56.3975677490234
176	56.4083251953125
177	56.7559814453125
178	57.3663787841797
179	57.6936836242676
180	58.0413131713867
181	58.1829299926758
182	58.2033500671387
183	58.2754249572754
184	58.9327201843262
185	59.0747108459473
186	59.1421089172363
187	59.5139961242676
188	59.7933235168457
189	60.0413513183594
190	60.8167915344238
191	60.9517784118652
192	61.1135215759277
193	61.149543762207
194	61.156681060791
195	61.5226821899414
196	61.5460014343262
197	61.8124465942383
198	61.9107284545898
199	62.0261726379395
200	62.3074073791504
201	62.4911460876465
202	62.6477584838867
203	62.7758636474609
204	62.9281387329102
205	63.0233154296875
206	63.0849151611328

207	63.1305313110352
208	63.2704696655273
209	63.3642959594727
210	63.4438667297363
211	64.3463363647461
212	65.1877517700195
213	65.293098449707
214	65.3707580566406
215	65.5049819946289
216	65.8739471435547
217	65.9924545288086
218	66.0454864501953
219	66.05224609375
220	66.1767501831055
221	66.2334594726562
222	66.3839950561523
223	66.5325088500977
224	66.8433456420898
225	67.4695434570312
226	67.5961456298828
227	68.4106063842773
228	68.9914245605469
229	69.1383590698242
230	69.6246032714844
231	69.8127517700195
232	70.1366271972656
233	70.5247573852539
234	70.662971496582
235	70.7946929931641
236	71.1219024658203
237	71.3310928344727
238	73.1523895263672
239	73.2053985595703
240	73.4049377441406
241	73.4926300048828
242	73.8433837890625
243	73.9607925415039
244	74.4605331420898
245	74.8595733642578

246	75.2111053466797
247	75.305534362793
248	75.352897644043
249	75.8005599975586
250	76.2293701171875
251	78.2340850830078
252	78.4290084838867
253	78.6084213256836
254	78.6959228515625
255	78.7623977661133
256	78.9427795410156
257	79.1205444335938
258	79.4419403076172
259	79.897590637207
260	79.9988861083984
261	80.0121383666992
262	80.0296096801758
263	80.205192565918
264	80.5290756225586
265	81.2286911010742
266	81.2697601318359
267	81.3450164794922
268	81.6179962158203
269	81.9603424072266
270	82.8360977172852
271	83.7670822143555
272	84.9995956420898
273	85.4284057617188
274	85.4915084838867
275	85.7414016723633
276	86.3133163452148
277	88.191162109375
278	89.415168762207
279	89.6185455322266
280	90.097785949707
281	90.102424621582
282	90.6409225463867
283	91.8657913208008
284	92.4702224731445

285	93.3050079345703
286	93.6953811645508
287	94.607536315918
288	95.3607635498047
289	95.4873046875
290	95.6488952636719
291	95.7338104248047
292	97.4744338989258
293	97.7744293212891
294	97.7882385253906
295	98.0285568237305
296	98.1430130004883
297	98.4578475952148
298	99.0752487182617
299	99.5868835449219
300	100.27587890625
301	100.857864379883
302	101.679191589355
303	102.889686584473
304	103.957054138184
305	104.282928466797
306	104.481460571289
307	104.87434387207
308	104.935165405273
309	106.509712219238
310	106.777809143066
311	106.995323181152
312	106.996635437012
313	107.011688232422
314	108.812835693359
315	108.90739440918
316	108.942016601562
317	109.264533996582
318	110.01668548584
319	110.128288269043
320	110.238952636719
321	110.272796630859
322	110.284118652344
323	110.490615844727



324	110.675148010254
325	111.152732849121
326	111.286605834961
327	111.317291259766
328	111.959266662598
329	112.309883117676
330	112.542144775391
331	112.775207519531
332	113.332794189453
333	113.391189575195
334	113.898506164551
335	114.30973815918
336	114.381187438965
337	114.675811767578
338	115.750900268555
339	116.312294006348
340	116.652229309082
341	116.956008911133
342	117.344718933105
343	117.960922241211
344	120.415458679199
345	120.748321533203
346	121.309066772461
347	121.312515258789
348	121.608512878418
349	122.240753173828
350	122.89427947998
351	124.524406433105
352	125.961761474609
353	126.686309814453
354	127.074760437012
355	128.237274169922
356	128.734252929688
357	129.548568725586
358	129.780319213867
359	130.86296081543
360	131.766387939453
361	132.006286621094
362	132.659133911133

363	133.57341003418
364	134.082244873047
365	134.09391784668
366	135.261169433594
367	135.328109741211
368	135.606689453125
369	135.721893310547
370	136.468719482422
371	136.893371582031
372	140.188720703125
373	142.208450317383
374	143.988800048828
375	144.720306396484
376	144.854858398438
377	145.266693115234
378	146.804595947266
379	148.031677246094
380	149.538528442383
381	149.882598876953
382	150.108932495117
383	151.068206787109
384	151.372772216797
385	152.168807983398
386	155.381286621094
387	155.642883300781
388	156.92204284668
389	157.493423461914
390	159.556350708008
391	159.929412841797
392	167.602828979492
393	169.032211303711
394	169.405548095703
395	173.928634643555
396	174.165893554688
397	178.609664916992
398	179.917083740234
399	179.942230224609
400	181.200576782227
401	183.3779296875

402	184.949691772461
403	185.734939575195
404	186.740798950195
405	191.891128540039
406	192.79524230957
407	195.409133911133
408	196.30061340332
409	196.549682617188
410	199.558090209961
411	200.941040039062
412	202.651092529297
413	205.448577880859
414	206.614883422852
415	207.466415405273
416	207.52619934082
417	207.625671386719
418	207.654067993164
419	209.056167602539
420	209.077606201172
421	209.641418457031
422	211.495468139648
423	211.693206787109
424	218.082397460938
425	218.185958862305
426	220.193725585938
427	223.906311035156
428	226.600006103516
429	230.618927001953
430	231.941055297852
431	233.902114868164
432	237.318954467773
433	238.736221313477
434	238.833389282227
435	244.261413574219
436	247.091690063477
437	249.18489074707
438	250.435256958008
439	251.701904296875
440	251.780303955078

441	255.89289855957
442	255.946090698242
443	256.770690917969
444	259.704711914062
445	259.768035888672
446	266.008697509766
447	266.511322021484
448	268.670867919922
449	272.84228515625
450	280.420288085938
451	284.369201660156
452	288.27880859375
453	293.318603515625
454	294.108795166016
455	305.696685791016
456	308.135620117188
457	309.599670410156
458	313.225280761719
459	314.123657226562
460	315.415679931641
461	316.683868408203
462	316.758911132812
463	319.144287109375
464	325.341949462891
465	331.217224121094
466	332.201019287109
467	332.246459960938
468	341.700317382812
469	353.158172607422
470	357.575561523438
471	360.076080322266
472	361.115447998047
473	362.401153564453
474	367.501861572266
475	370.463104248047
476	373.54296875
477	379.137969970703
478	379.658355712891
479	387.249267578125

480	388.092956542969
481	396.9248046875
482	412.310089111328
483	412.587219238281
484	413.044342041016
485	416.671661376953
486	418.733825683594
487	423.386413574219
488	424.419921875
489	434.242584228516
490	461.237854003906
491	470.188629150391
492	474.572875976562
493	476.767425537109
494	484.72021484375
495	488.143310546875
496	493.950836181641
497	495.653167724609
498	500.419128417969
499	503.397735595703
500	507.802185058594
501	512.282653808594
502	521.455383300781
503	524.199340820312
504	528.080139160156
505	531.930541992188
506	557.609802246094
507	567.467163085938
508	571.274597167969
509	571.907592773438
510	578.262023925781
511	651.363830566406
512	661.986999511719
513	662.044921875
514	667.225463867188
515	720.774047851562
516	761.699462890625
517	766.2333984375
518	771.591613769531

519	788.539184570312
520	796.113464355469
521	822.523071289062
522	889.633911132812
523	903.737182617188
524	939.67578125
525	1281.37609863281
526	1575.75891113281
527	1806.47155761719
528	1841.42822265625
529	1860.14453125
530	2620.9619140625
531	22704.826171875
532	65265.02734375
533	Don't know
534	Refused to answer
535	Outlier set to missing
536	Inconsistency set to missing
537	Not applicable

## URBAN: Urban household, dashboard definition

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural (or refugee camp)
2	Urban
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CURRENT\_NUM\_ADULTS: Number of adults in the household****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**HEAD\_GENDER: Gender of household head****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## HEAD\_AGE: Age of household head

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 18 - 100 Format: Numeric

## HEAD\_AGE\_3GROUP: Age of household head, 3 groups

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	18-34
2	35-59
3	60 plus
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## TODAY: Date of Survey

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character



**DOW: Weekday of interview****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sunday
2	Monday
3	Tuesday
4	Wednesday
5	Thursday
6	Friday
7	Saturday
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

**WEEK\_TREND: Mid Monday of the Thursday-to-Thursday data-collection week****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SUBMISSIONDATE: Date/time submitted****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1905095788000 - 1931793036000 Format: Numeric

**RDD\_PHONE\_ACQ\_TIME: For how long have you been using this line?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Refuse to answer
2	Cannot remember when I bought the line
3	Less than a month
4	2-6 months
5	6-12 months
6	1-5 years
7	More than 5 years
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

**S1\_Q8B\_RDD\_HHYN: Did this household exist 5 years ago (in 2015/16)?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, this household was newly established in the last 5 years
2	Yes, this household existed 5 years ago
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

### **S1\_Q8D\_RDD\_TRADING: Is the place where this household resided 5 years ago (in 2015/16) located withi**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, lives in a village / rural area
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S2\_Q24\_NUMCHILD: Currently, how many children (0-17 years old) live in your household?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6

8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	17
15	31
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

## S2\_Q15B\_SCHOOLCHILDREN: Number of school-aged children (5-17 years) in household

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	17

15	31
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

## S2\_Q15C\_YOUNGCHILDREN: Number of young children (0-4 years) in household

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	8
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

## S2\_Q2\_AGE: Respondent Age

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 72 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34
18	35
19	36
20	37
21	38
22	39
23	40
24	41
25	42
26	43
27	44
28	45
29	46
30	47
31	48
32	49
33	50
34	51
35	52

36	53
37	54
38	55
39	56
40	57
41	58
42	59
43	60
44	61
45	62
46	63
47	64
48	65
49	66
50	67
51	68
52	69
53	70
54	71
55	72
56	73
57	74
58	76
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	89
65	94
66	95
67	96
68	Don't know
69	Refused to answer
70	Outlier set to missing
71	Inconsistency set to missing
72	Not applicable

**S2\_Q3\_GENDER: Gender of respondent****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S2\_Q9\_VERIFYPRERESIDENCE: Are you currently still residing in \${county\_name}, \${location\_name}, \${pre\_c****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, moved to a different place
2	Yes, still residing there
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S2\_Q8\_MIGRRESIDENCE: In which place do you currently reside?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other
2	Kalobeyei settlement
3	Kakuma camp
4	Dadaab camp
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S2\_Q10\_MKTCENTRE: Is the place that you are currently residing in located within a town or a tradi****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, lives in a village / rural area
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S2\_Q11A\_JAN2020\_NONREF: Did you live in \${countyname},\${locationname},  
\${s2\_q9b\_location\_oth}, \${mig**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S2\_Q11B\_WHEN\_MOVE: When did you move to?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused
3	Other (specify)
4	In the past 7 days
5	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
6	In May 2020
7	In April 2020
8	In March 2020
9	In February 2020
10	In January 2020

11	Before 2020
12	Birthplace/Permanent Home
13	In June 2020
14	In July 2020
15	In August 2020
16	In September 2020
17	In October 2020
18	In November 2020
19	In December 2020
20	Don't know
21	Refused to answer
22	Outlier set to missing
23	Inconsistency set to missing
24	Not applicable

## S2\_Q14\_HHHEAD\_REL: What is your relationship to the head of household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other relative, specify:
2	Self
3	Current spouse / partner
4	Former spouse / partner
5	Son/ Daughter
6	Grandchild
7	Sister/ Brother
8	Father/ Mother
9	Nephew/ Niece
10	In-law
11	Grandparent
12	Non-relative
13	Don't know

14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing
16	Inconsistency set to missing
17	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_1: Is household member 1 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_1: When did member 1 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days

2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_2: Is household member 2 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer

8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_2: When did member 2 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

**S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_3: Is household member 3 still an ADULT member of this household?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_3: When did member 3 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020

8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_4: Is household member 4 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable



**S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_4: When did member 4 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

**S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_5: Is household member 5 still an ADULT member of this household?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_5: When did member 5 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020

14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_6: Is household member 6 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_6: When did member 6 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_7: Is household member 7 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here

3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_8: Is household member 8 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_9: Is household member 9 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_9: When did member 9 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020

14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_10: Is household member 10 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_11: Is household member 11 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2/3 househo
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult (< 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S2\_Q21\_NOADULTS: Are there any other ADULT (>-18) members in your household? If so, how many?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable



**S2\_Q15A\_ADULTS: Currently, how many people in total INCLUDING YOURSELF are in your household, 'e****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	Don't know
12	Refused to answer
13	Outlier set to missing
14	Inconsistency set to missing
15	Not applicable

**S2Q\_17\_HHMOVE: Has your household moved together as a unit from \${countyname},\${locationname}****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S2Q\_17\_HHMOVE\_COUNTY: Which county was your household in January 2020?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 52 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga

21	Muranga
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo
31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
48	Don't know
49	Refused to answer
50	Outlier set to missing
51	Inconsistency set to missing
52	Not applicable

## S2\_Q17\_E: Who is the head of the household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Any child household member (<18 years)
3	\${hhmem1}
4	\${hhmem2}
5	\${hhmem3}
6	\${hhmem4}
7	\${hhmem5}
8	\${hhmem6}
9	\${hhmem7}
10	\${hhmem8}
11	\${hhmem9}
12	\${hhmem10}
13	\${hhmem11}
14	\${hhmem12}
15	\${hhmem13}
16	\${hhmem14}
17	\${hhmem15}
18	\${hhmem16}
19	\${hhmem17}
20	\${hhmem18}
21	Don't know
22	Refused to answer
23	Outlier set to missing
24	Inconsistency set to missing
25	Not applicable

**S2\_Q18\_MOVEDSINCE:** Before, you mentioned that you moved from \${county\_name},  
\${location\_name}, \$

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, I moved out of the household I lived in at \${pre_date}
2	Yes, we moved together
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S2\_Q18\_ADULTS\_GONE: In January 2020, were there any other ADULT ( $\geq 18$  years of age) household membe**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	4
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S2\_Q18\_AGE\_1: Age**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	30
13	32
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	39
18	44
19	52
20	60
21	64
22	75
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### **S2\_Q18\_GENDER\_1: Gender:**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18A\_WHYGONE\_1: Why is no longer household member 1 of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18D\_WHENGONE\_1: When former household member 1 moved away

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18\_AGE\_2: Age

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	27
2	38



3	45
4	47
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18A\_WHYGONE\_2: Why is no longer household member 2 of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18D\_WHENGONE\_2: When former household member 2 moved away

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	September 2020
13	October 2020
14	November 2020
15	December 2020
16	January 2021
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18\_AGE\_3: Age

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	27
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S2\_Q18A\_WHYGONE\_3: Why is no longer household member 3 of this household?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S2\_Q18D\_WHENGONE\_3: When former household member 3 moved away****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020

8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18\_AGE\_4: Age of former member 4

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	20
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18A\_WHYGONE\_4: Why is former member 4 no longer a member?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know

2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## S2\_Q18D\_WHENGONE\_4: When did former member 4 stop being a member?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## S2\_Q29\_HHHMARITALSTATUS: What is the marital status of the household head?

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monogamous
2	Non-Monogamous
3	Not married

**S2\_Q23A\_MORESCHOOLCHILD: Why are there more children as compared to previous round****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Other (specify)
3	School is closed
4	The household needs them for chores etc
5	Hosting children of relatives/friends
6	They are not safe in their place
7	They were visiting relatives/friends during the last survey
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S2\_Q23B\_LESSSCHOOLCHILD: Why are there more children as compared to previous round****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Other (specify)
3	They have gone to another household in another location to support it (i.e. go t
4	They are not safe in this place
5	Household lost a child
6	They went to another place to work
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_FLOORMAT: What is the predominant floor material of the MAIN dwelling unit?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused
3	Other (Specify)
4	Earth/Sand
5	Dung
6	Wood Planks/Shingles
7	Palm/Bamboo
8	Parquet Or Polished Wood
9	Vinyl Or Asphalt Strips
10	Ceramic Tiles
11	Cement
12	Carpet
13	Refused to answer

14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20\_WALLMAT: What is the predominant wall material of the MAIN dwelling unit?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused
3	Other, please specify:
4	No Walls
5	Cane/Palm/Trunks
6	Grass/Reeds
7	Mud/Cow Dung
8	Bamboo With Mud
9	Stone With Mud
10	Uncovered Adobe
11	Plywood
12	Cardboard
13	Reused Wood
14	Corrugated Iron Sheets
15	Cement
16	Stone With Lime/Cement
17	Bricks
18	Cement Blocks
19	Covered Adobe
20	Wood Planks/Shingles
21	Tent/Canvas
22	Don't know
23	Refused to answer
24	Outlier set to missing



25	Inconsistency set to missing
26	Not applicable

## S2\_Q21A\_POWERGRID: Is your home physically connected to the electricity grid?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S2\_Q21B\_POWERUSE: In the past 7 days, have you used electricity from the grid in your home? (for e

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, for another reason (specify:)
2	Yes
3	No, it was disconnected because I did not pay Kenya Power
4	No, there is a power outage (due to e.g. heavy rain, a fallen tree, a blown fuse)
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer

7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S2\_HASINTERNET: Does your household have access to the internet at home?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S2\_Q23\_ANYPHONE: In total, how many mobile phone numbers do ALL members of your household use?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	10
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20\_WHYGONE\_10: Why is member 10 no longer a member of the household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_10: When did member 10 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S2\_Q20\_WHYGONE\_11: Why is member 11 no longer a member of the household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Outlier set to missing

8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_11: When did member 11 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## S2\_Q19\_VERIFYHHMEM\_12: Is household member 12 still an ADULT member of this household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, no longer member of this household
2	Yes, still lives here
3	No, the respondent moved out, this person stayed back in the Round 1/2 household
4	Never lived here / wrong information
5	Yes, a member but NOT an adult ( < 18 years of age)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S2\_Q20\_WHYGONE\_12: Why is member 12 no longer a member of the household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refused to answer
3	Moved way
4	Deceased
5	Respondent moved away
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_12: When did member 12 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this?

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**S2\_Q29\_HHEDUC: What is the highest level of education completed by the household head?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, specify
2	No Formal Education (never went to school)
3	Pre-primary
4	Primary

5	Post-primary, vocational
6	Secondary
7	College, middle-level
8	University undergraduate
9	University postgraduate
10	Madrassa/ Duksi
11	Don't know
12	Refused to answer
13	Outlier set to missing
14	Inconsistency set to missing
15	Not applicable

**S2\_Q9\_VERIFYR1RESIDENCE: Are you currently still residing in [county\_name], [location\_name], [camp\_name]?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S2\_Q20B\_WHENGONE\_8: When did Member 8 move away/pass away/stop being a member of this household?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## S2\_Q23C\_MOREYOUNGCHILD: Why more young children than in round 1?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other
2	Hosting children of relatives/friends
3	They are not safe in their place
4	They were visiting relatives friends during the last survey
5	Newborn in the household
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer

8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## OWNASSET\_7: Asset before March 2020: Computer/Laptop/tablet

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S2\_Q23D\_LESSYOUNGCHILD: Why less young children than round 1?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other
2	Gone to another household to support it
3	They are not safe in this place
4	Household lost a child
5	Went to another place to work
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer

8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## CURR\_GIRLS\_0\_17: No. of girls in the household

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	8
9	9
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

## OWNASSET\_0: Asset before March 2020: None

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_1: Asset before March 2020: Radio

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_2: Asset before March 2020: Mattress

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0

2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_3: Asset before March 2020: Charcoal Jiko

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_4: Asset before March 2020: Refrigerator

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## OWNASSET\_5: Asset before March 2020: Television

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## OWNASSET\_6: Asset before March 2020: Non-mobile (landline) telephone

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## OWNASSET\_\_99: Asset before March 2020: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## OWNASSET\_\_98: Asset before March 2020: Refused

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**OWNASSET\_CURR\_0: Asset currently: None****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**OWNASSET\_CURR\_1: Asset currently: Radio****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**OWNASSET\_CURR\_2: Asset currently: Mattress****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**OWNASSET\_CURR\_3: Asset currently: Charcoal Jiko****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**OWNASSET\_CURR\_4: Asset currently: Refrigerator****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**OWNASSET\_CURR\_5: Asset currently: Television**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**OWNASSET\_CURR\_6: Asset currently: Non-mobile (landline) telephone**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_CURR\_7: Asset currently: Computer/Laptop/tablet

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_CURR\_99: Asset currently: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### OWNASSET\_CURR\_98: Asset currently: Refused

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5A\_ATTENDCHURCH: In the past 14 days, has any member attended religious service personally?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes, this week (in the past 7 days)
3	Yes, last week (between 14 to 7 days ago)
4	Yes, both this week and last week
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_1: Denomination: Traditional/ tribal religion

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_2: Denomination: Muslim

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_3: Denomination: Catholic

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_4: Denomination: Anglican

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_5: Denomination: Apostolic or New Apostolic Church

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_6: Denomination: Assembly of God Church

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer

5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_7: Denomination: Baptist Church

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_8: Denomination: Church of Christ

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing



7	Not applicable
---	----------------

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_9: Denomination: Church of God

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_10: Denomination: Gospel/ New Testament/ Injili Church

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_13: Denomination: Jehovah's Witness****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_14: Denomination: Legio Maria Church****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_16: Denomination: NENO****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_17: Denomination: Pentecostal Church****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_18: Denomination: Roho Church****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_19: Denomination: Salvation Army Church**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_20: Denomination: Seventh Day Adventists**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_77: Denomination: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q5B\_CHURCHTYPE\_99: Denomination: Do not know**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S3\_Q7\_VISITOTHER: In the past 14 days did anyone visit your house, or any member visit other house**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_10\_SCHOOL\_ACTIVITY\_YN: Have your children between 5 - 17 years been engaged in any education or learnin**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q11\_SCHOOLTYPE: Are these children going to public school, private school or both public and pri**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public
2	Private
3	Both
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S3\_Q10\_ATNDBEFMARCH: Were your children between 5-17 years attending school or any academic instituti**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_2: Why no school: No money -uniforms, transport, books, fees etc.**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_4: Why no school: School too far from home/ No school close by**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_5: Why no school: Fear of Coronavirus infection

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_6: Why no School: Illness or disability

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_7: Why no School: Poor quality of schools

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_8: Why no School: School conflicts with beliefs

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_9: Why no School: Marriage/ Pregnancy

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_77: Why no School: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12\_SCHOOLGO: Are all these children going to school now?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_1: Reason staying home: Schools are closed due to virus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0

2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_2: Reason staying home: No money -uniforms, transport, books, fees etc.**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_3: Reason staying home: Children needed to work/ Work in household**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_4: Reason staying home: School too far from home/ No school close by

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_5: Reason staying home: Fear of Coronavirus infection

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_6: Reason staying home: Illness or disability

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_7: Reason staying home: Poor quality of schools

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12A\_WHYNOSCHOOL\_\_77: Why no school: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12B\_ONCEREOPEN: Will your children attend school again once school reopens?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_1: Children staying: At home with a parent****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_2: Children staying: At home with another adult relative/friend****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_3: Children staying: At home by themselves****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_4: Children staying: Outside the home with a friend/relative****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_5: Children staying: Coming with family member to work****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_6: Children staying: Daycare / other childcare**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_7: Children staying: At home with maid / domestic helper**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_\_77: Children staying: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12C\_ACCESSTEACHER: Did you (or your children) have access to their teachers in the last week?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_1: Access teacher: In person

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_2: Access teacher: SMS

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_3: Access teacher: Online applications

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_4: Access teacher: Email

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_5: Access teacher: Mail**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_6: Access teacher: Telephone (call)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_7: Access teacher: WhatsApp

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_8: Access teacher: Facebook

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0



2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_9: Access teacher: Radio program

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_\_77: Access teacher: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_\_99: Access teacher: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_\_98: Access teacher: Refused

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

### S3\_Q13\_INFO\_GOVT: In this time while schools have been closed, have you seen or received any infor

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_1: Which Channel: Radio

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_2: Which Channel: TV****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_3: Which Channel: Social Media****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_5: Which Channel: Newspaper****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_6: Which Channel: Phone/SMS****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_7: Which Channel: Email****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S3\_Q13A\_INFO\_GOV\_CHANNEL\_\_77: Which Channel: Other**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU: On average how many hours did children spend on education over the past week**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than two hours each day (10+ hours/week)
2	About one hour each day (~5 hrs/ week)
3	About a half hour each day (~3hrs/week)
4	A few minutes each day (<1 hr/week)
5	None (0)
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_1: Main reasons: Lack of access to television

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_2: Main reasons: Lack of access to radio

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_3: Main reasons: Lack of access to internet

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_4: Main reasons: Lack of access to educational programs

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_5: Main reasons: Lack of access to textbooks/learning material**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_6: Main reasons: Lack of motivation**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_7: Main reasons: Lack of support from teachers/school**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_8: Main reasons: Working to earn money**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_9: Main reasons: Taking care of siblings

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_10: Main reasons: Doing housework

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_11: Main reasons: Lack of supervision from adults

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_12: Main reasons: No good/quiet place to study

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_13: Main reasons: Spend time doing other things

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_\_77: Main reasons: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q13\_AGE: Age of child

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8
5	9
6	10
7	11
8	12
9	13
10	14
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	Don't know
15	Refused to answer
16	Outlier set to missing

17	Inconsistency set to missing
18	Not applicable

### S3\_Q14\_CHILDACTIV: Child activity over the last 15 minutes

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	At school
3	Sleeping
4	Eating
5	Playing outdoors, within compound/homestead
6	Playing outdoors, outside compound/homestead
7	Playing games on smartphone/tablet/computer
8	Other playing inside
9	Watching TV
10	Reading/homework/schoolwork
11	Household chores
12	Resting/Sitting
13	Not at home / Don't Know
14	Doing pastoral/agricultural activity or helping a parent with work
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDEARNING\_1: Learning activity: Went to school

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_2: Learning activity: Remote teaching offered by teachers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_3: Learning activity: Private Tutoring

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLARNING\_4: Learning activity: Parents teaching at home/supporting children in school work

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLARNING\_5: Learning activity: Use self-prepared material

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLARNING\_6: Learning activity: Homework/teaching materials prepared/assigned by school

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLARNING\_7: Learning activity: E-learning modules prepared by school

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_8: Learning activity: Online/mobile educational videos

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_9: Learning activity: Educational radio programs

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_10: Learning activity: Educational TV programs

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_11: Learning activity: Reading school textbooks

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_12: Learning activity: Reading for pleasure

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_13: Learning activity: Learn how to plant fruit/vegetables

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_\_77: Learning activity: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q15\_CHILDLEARNING\_\_98: Learning activity: None

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNPLAT\_1: Learning platform: Edu-channel Youtube

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNPLAT\_2: Learning platform: Kenya Education Cloud (KICD)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLearnPLAT\_3: Learning platform: Other FREE educational content on internet

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLearnPLAT\_4: Learning platform: Other PAID educational content on internet

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know



3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDEARNPLAT\_98: Learning platform: None

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_SCHOOLMEAL: Primary school students depending on government school meals for one meal

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3

5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	10
11	17
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_SCHOOLMEAL\_FR: Status of # of primary school students in HH relying on the government sponsored

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Increased
2	Stayed the same
3	Decreased
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLearnRADIO\_1: Radio program: KBC Radio Broadcast to schools

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNRADIO\_2: Radio Program: Private radio channels such as Radio Taifa

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNRADIO\_\_77: Radio Program: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNTV\_1: TV Program: Edu Channel TV

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNTV\_2: TV Program: Private TV channel (eg. Citizen TV)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q16\_CHILDLEARNTV\_\_77: TV Program: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_CHILDLEARNMODALITY\_1: Learning Modality: Online learning - Edu Channel Youtube

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_CHILDEARNMODALITY\_2: Learning Modality: Online learning - Kenya Education Cloud (KICD)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_CHILDEARNMODALITY\_3: Learning Modality: Online learning - Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q17\_CHILDLEARNMODALITY\_4: Learning Modality: Radio - KBC Radio Broadcast to schools**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S3\_Q17\_CHILDLEARNMODALITY\_5: Learning Modality: Radio - Other**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_CHILDLEARNMODALITY\_6: Learning Modality: TV - Edu Channel TV

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_CHILDLEARNMODALITY\_7: Learning Modality: TV - Private TV Channels (eg Citizen TV)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S3\_Q17\_CHILDLEARNMODALITY\_8: Learning Modality: School books

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q1\_AGACTIVITY\_1: Agricultural activity

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q1\_AGACTIVITY\_2: Pastoral activity

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q1\_AGACTIVITY\_0: No agricultural activity

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q2\_HOURS\_ALLCHILD: Hours of all children combined doing agri/pastoral activities**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	4
4	5
5	7
6	14
7	20
8	40
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

**S4\_Q2B\_FR\_HRS: In an average week at this time last year, how many hours did you spend performi****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2
2	4
3	10
4	18
5	20
6	25
7	36
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

**S4\_Q3\_OUTSIDEWORKER: In the past 14 days, how many workers from outside this household did your house****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	5

6	14
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q3B\_OUTSIDEWRK\_PREV: In a typical 2-week period at the same time last year, how many workers from out**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q4\_ACRES: What is the total size of the land you used for this activity in the last 12 mon**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0.100000001490116

2	0.125
3	0.174999997019768
4	0.25
5	0.5
6	1
7	1.5
8	1.875
9	2
10	2.5
11	3
12	6
13	10
14	18
15	23
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

## S4\_Q5\_MAINCROP: What is the most important crop for your household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Maize
3	Sorghum
4	Beans
5	Cassava
6	Millet
7	Sugarcane
8	Groundnuts

9	Kale
10	Sweet potato
11	Banana / Plantain
12	Coffee
13	Tea
14	Potatoes (Irish or White)
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

### S4\_Q6\_CROPPHASE: In which phase of the crop cycle are you?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Land preparation
2	Planting
3	Crop on the farm: Applying inputs, weeding
4	Harvesting
5	Selling
6	None of the above (off-season)
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7\_PLANTAMT: In this planting season, did your household plant more, less or the same as last

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More
2	Same
3	Less
4	Did not plant this season
5	Did not plant last season
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_1: Why plant less: Expect that won't be able to sell as much produce**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_2: Why plant less: Expect prices will be lower**

Data file: HH Wave 4



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_3: Why plant less: Members of the household, migrated**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_4: Why plant less: Members of the household were ill**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_5: Why plant less: Difficulty hiring workers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_6: Why plant less: Had to take care of ill relative

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_7: Why plant less: Travel restrictions for self/workers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_8: Why plant less: Market Closures

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0

2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_9: Why plant less: Usual suppliers not operating

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_10: Why plant less: Suppliers working but not enough stocks for me

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing

5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_11: Why plant less: Supplies/materials more expensive than usual

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_12: Why plant less: Caring for children home from school

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q7A\_WHYPLANTLESS\_\_77: Why plant less: Other****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8\_HARVESTAMT: In this harvesting season, did your household harvest more, less or the same as****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More
2	Same
3	Less
4	Did not plant last season/this season
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_1: Reason harvest lower: Usual fluctuations across year****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_2: Reason harvest lower: Bad harvests because of locusts****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_3: Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest because of bad rain****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_4: Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest for other reasons (please specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_8: Reason harvest lower: I, or other members of the household were ill**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_9: Reason harvest lower: I had difficulty hiring workers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_11: Reason harvest lower: Travel restrictions for me or my workers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_12: Reason harvest lower: Market closures

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_13: Reason harvest lower: Usual suppliers are not operating

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_14: Reason harvest lower: Suppliers are operating, but do not have enough stock for**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_15: Reason harvest lower: Supplies / materials were more expensive than usual**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_16: Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest because I used less seeds than usual**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_17: Reason harvest lower: Bad harvest because I used less fertilizer than usual**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTLESS\_77: Reason harvest lower: Other: (please specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_1: Reason harvest more: Usual fluctuations across years

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_2: Reason harvest more: Good harvest because of good rains****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_3: Reason harvest more: Good harvest for other reasons (please specify)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_4: Reason harvest more: We bought more land****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_5: Reason harvest more: Household members worked on our farm more than last year****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_6: Reason harvest more: We hired more workers than last year****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_7: Reason harvest more: More demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_8: Reason harvest more: I think I will need more food for our own household consump

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_9: Reason harvest more: I think I will be able to sell more this year

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_10: Reason harvest more: I think prices will be higher this year

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_11: Reason harvest more: My farm is growing every year

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q8A\_WHYHARVESTMORE\_77: Reason harvest more: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

### S4\_Q9\_LIVESTOCKVALUE: What is the current market value of all your livestock combined?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	80
3	99
4	700
5	1500
6	3000
7	4000
8	5000
9	6000
10	6500
11	9000
12	9100
13	10000
14	12000
15	15000
16	18000
17	20000
18	30000
19	50000
20	70000
21	1e+05
22	Don't know
23	Refused to answer
24	Outlier set to missing
25	Inconsistency set to missing
26	Not applicable

## S4\_Q10\_AGEARNINGS: In the past 14 days, what were the total earnings for your household for those a

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	300
4	400
5	500
6	600
7	800
8	1000
9	1500
10	2000
11	2500
12	2800
13	3000
14	4000
15	4600
16	5000
17	15000
18	25000
19	Don't know
20	Refused to answer
21	Outlier set to missing
22	Inconsistency set to missing
23	Not applicable

## S4\_Q10A\_AGEARNINGSTREND: How much were the total earnings for your household from

**agricultural and pastor****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 23    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	300
4	400
5	500
6	600
7	1000
8	1500
9	2000
10	2300
11	2500
12	2800
13	3000
14	3500
15	4000
16	4300
17	5000
18	8000
19	Don't know
20	Refused to answer
21	Outlier set to missing
22	Inconsistency set to missing
23	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_1: Lower: Usual fluctuations****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_2: Lower: Bad harvests - locusts

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_3: Lower: Bad harvests - bad rain

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_4: Lower: Bad harvests - other

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_5: Lower: Sold livestock

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_6: Lower: Animals were ill

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_7: Lower: Sold land

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0



2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_8: Lower: Hhld members worked less**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_9: Lower: Hired less workers**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing

5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_10: Lower: Kept produce due to uncertainty

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_11: Lower: Kept produce as prices will increase

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_12: Lower: Less demand****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_13: Lower: Travel restrictions for me****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_14: Lower: Travel restrictions for customers****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_15: Lower: Market closure**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_16: Lower: Suppliers closed**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_17: Lower: Suppliers lack of stock

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_18: Lower: Supplies more expensive

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q10B\_AGEARNINGSLOWREAS\_\_77: Lower: Other (specify)**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_1: Higher: Usual fluctuations**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_2: Higher: Good harvest - rains

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_3: Higher: Good harvest - other

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_4: Higher: Bought more land

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_5: Higher: Hhld members worked more

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_6: Higher: Hired more workers****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_7: Higher: More demand****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_8: Higher: Increased hhld need****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_9: Higher: Think can sell more****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_10: Higher: Think prices will be higher****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_11: Higher: Farm is growing annually**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10C\_AGEARNINGHIGHREAS\_77: Higher: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q12\_NUM\_ENT: Since January 2020, other than farming, how many non-agricultural self-employed**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S4\_Q12\_R1\_OTH: I will now ask about self-employed enterprises that members of your household ru**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q12\_NUM\_R1\_OTH: How many other non-agricultural self-employed enterprises that members of your h**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_NEW\_1: Business category of enterprise 1**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_NEW\_1: Is the enterprise 1 related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_NEW\_1: Month enterprise 1 was established

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing
16	Inconsistency set to missing

17	Not applicable
----	----------------

**S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_NEW\_1: Year enterprise 1 was established****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 28    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1980
2	1989
3	1990
4	1992
5	1994
6	1996
7	2000
8	2002
9	2004
10	2005
11	2008
12	2009
13	2010
14	2011
15	2012
16	2013
17	2014
18	2015
19	2016
20	2017
21	2018
22	2019
23	2020
24	Don't know
25	Refused to answer
26	Outlier set to missing



27	Inconsistency set to missing
28	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q13E\_BIZREGIST\_NEW\_1: Was/is this business 1 registered with a government authority?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	The business was registered
2	The business was informal
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_NEW\_1: Is Enterprise 1 is currently operating?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government
3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing

8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4B\_ENT\_OPERATING\_STATUS\_R1\_1: At \${pre\_date}, you were running the following business: Name: \${s4\_q13a\_biz\_n}**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed -- mandated by government
3	No, temporarily closed -- own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4B\_ENT\_CLOSED\_STATUS\_R1\_1: At \${pre\_date}, you told us the following business had closed: Name: \${s4\_q13a}**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, still closed
2	No, has reopened
3	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information

4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## S4\_Q16\_WHENCLOSED\_R1\_1: When did this enterprise stop operating?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	June 2020
9	July 2020
10	August 2020
11	September 2020
12	October 2020
13	November 2020
14	December 2020
15	January 2021
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_1\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_2\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coron****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_3\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this seas****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_4\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Cannot get inputs****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_5\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Cannot travel or transport goods****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_6\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Need to take care of an ill relative**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_7\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Lack of demand**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_8\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Lack of enough capital**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_9\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Business running at a loss**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_10\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Enterprise owner deceased**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_11\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Theft / vandalism**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_12\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading lice**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_13\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Mechanical breakdown**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_14\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_\_77\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_\_99\_1: Reason closed ent. 1, in round 1: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_7\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): First half of 2021

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_8\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Second half of 2021****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_0\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Never****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_R1\_1: How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	10
10	25
11	50
12	99
13	250
14	Don't know
15	Refused to answer
16	Outlier set to missing
17	Inconsistency set to missing
18	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_R1\_1: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	4
5	8
6	99
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_R1\_1: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	98
7	99
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_R1\_1: January 2021:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	4
4	99
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_DEC\_R1\_1: December 2020:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	4
5	99
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing

10	Not applicable
----	----------------

## S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_NOV\_R1\_1: November 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	99
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_OCT\_R1\_1: October 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	4
5	99



6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_1\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Retirement

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_2\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_3\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker was not good**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_4\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker got another job**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_5\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Business is worse because of lockdown / cur****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_6\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Business if worse because of worries about****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_7\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker had to take care of ill relative****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_8\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Worker migrated elsewhere****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_9\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Lack of demand****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_10\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Lack of enough capital****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_11\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Business running at a**

**loss****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_77\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Other****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_99\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Do not know****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_OTH\_R1\_1: Reason laid off, ent. 1, prev round: Other**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

**S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_R1\_1: What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 54 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	2
3	5
4	50
5	99
6	150
7	200
8	300
9	600
10	700
11	750
12	800
13	850
14	900
15	1000
16	1200
17	1250
18	1300
19	1400
20	1500
21	1600
22	1800
23	2000
24	2400
25	2500
26	2800
27	3000
28	3200
29	3250
30	3500
31	3700
32	4000
33	4500
34	5000
35	5500
36	6000
37	6500
38	7000
39	7500



40	8000
41	8400
42	8500
43	9000
44	10000
45	12000
46	13000
47	15000
48	20000
49	25800
50	Don't know
51	Refused to answer
52	Outlier set to missing
53	Inconsistency set to missing
54	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20\_SALESTREND\_NUM\_NEW\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	98
3	99
4	300
5	500
6	1000
7	1200
8	1500
9	2000
10	2300
11	2500
12	2800

13	3000
14	3500
15	4000
16	4800
17	5000
18	6000
19	7000
20	8000
21	8500
22	9000
23	10000
24	13000
25	15000
26	20000
27	Don't know
28	Refused to answer
29	Outlier set to missing
30	Inconsistency set to missing
31	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_R1\_1: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	50
8	150

9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_R1\_1: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_R1\_1: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	5
3	50

4	80
5	99
6	150
7	250
8	400
9	450
10	500
11	550
12	580
13	600
14	750
15	800
16	850
17	900
18	1000
19	1200
20	1300
21	1400
22	1500
23	1800
24	2000
25	2500
26	2800
27	3000
28	3250
29	3400
30	3500
31	4000
32	4500
33	4800
34	5000
35	5560
36	6000
37	6700
38	7000
39	Don't know
40	Refused to answer
41	Outlier set to missing
42	Inconsistency set to missing

43	Not applicable
----	----------------

### S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_R1\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	50
3	99
4	200
5	250
6	300
7	350
8	400
9	500
10	600
11	800
12	900
13	1000
14	1400
15	1500
16	1600
17	1800
18	2000
19	2500
20	3000
21	3500
22	3800
23	4000
24	5000
25	6000
26	7000

27	10000
28	12000
29	Don't know
30	Refused to answer
31	Outlier set to missing
32	Inconsistency set to missing
33	Not applicable

## S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_NEW\_2: Business category of enterprise 2

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____

21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

## S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_NEW\_2: Is the enterprise 2 related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_NEW\_2: Month enterprise 2 was established

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	11
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

## S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_NEW\_2: Year enterprise 2 was established

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1980
2	1992
3	1996
4	2000
5	2004
6	2008
7	2009
8	2010
9	2012
10	2014
11	2015
12	2016
13	2017
14	2018
15	2019
16	2020



17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q13E\_BIZREGIST\_NEW\_2: Was/is this business 2 registered with a government authority?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	The business was registered
2	The business was informal
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_NEW\_2: Is Enterprise 2 is currently operating?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government
3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed

5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4B\_ENT\_OPERATING\_STATUS\_R1\_2: At \${pre\_date}, you were running the following business: Name: \${s4\_q13a\_biz\_n}**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed -- mandated by government
3	No, temporarily closed -- own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4B\_ENT\_CLOSED\_STATUS\_R1\_2: At \${pre\_date}, you told us the following business had closed: Name: \${s4\_q13a}**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Yes, still closed
2	No, has reopened
3	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## S4\_Q16\_WHENCLOSED\_R1\_2: When did this enterprise stop operating?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	June 2020
9	July 2020
10	August 2020
11	September 2020
12	October 2020
13	November 2020
14	December 2020
15	January 2021
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing

20	Not applicable
----	----------------

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_1\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_2\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coron

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_3\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this seas****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_4\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Cannot get inputs****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_5\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Cannot travel or transport**

**goods****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_6\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Need to take care of an ill relative****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_7\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Lack of demand****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_8\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Lack of enough capital**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_9\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Business running at a loss**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_10\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Enterprise owner deceased

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_11\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Theft / vandalism

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------



1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_12\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading lice**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_13\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Mechanical breakdown**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_14\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_\_77\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Other (specify)**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_R1\_99\_2: Reason closed ent. 2, in round 1: Don't know****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_R1\_2: How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	4
5	99
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_R1\_2: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_R1\_2: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_R1\_2: January 2021:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_DEC\_R1\_2: December 2020:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_NOV\_R1\_2: November 2020:****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_OCT\_R1\_2: October 2020:**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_2: Why were those employees laid off, from previous rounds?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	2 6
4	9 10

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_1\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Retirement

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_2\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_3\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker was not good

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_4\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker got another job

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing



6	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### **S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_5\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Business is worse because of lockdown / cur**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_6\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Business if worse because of worries about**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_7\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker had to take care of ill relative****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_8\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Worker migrated elsewhere****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_9\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Lack of demand****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_10\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Lack of enough capital****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_11\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Business running at a**

**loss****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_77\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Other****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_99\_2: Reason laid off, ent. 2, prev round: Do not know****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_R1\_2: What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	50
3	99
4	1500
5	2000
6	3000
7	3800
8	4000
9	5000
10	10000
11	13000
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing

16	Not applicable
----	----------------

#### **S4\_Q20\_SALESTREND\_NUM\_NEW\_2: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	99
3	500
4	1500
5	2000
6	2500
7	2650
8	3000
9	3500
10	4000
11	5000
12	6000
13	7000
14	10000
15	20000
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_R1\_2: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_R1\_2: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_R1\_2: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	50
3	99
4	700
5	1000
6	1500
7	2000
8	5000
9	8000
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_R1\_2: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	50
3	99



4	300
5	500
6	800
7	1000
8	1200
9	2000
10	2800
11	3000
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13A\_NAME\_NEW\_3: Name of new enterprise 3

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	Carpenter
4	Kinoo jionry furniture
5	midwife

### S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_NEW\_3: Business category of enterprise 3

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_NEW\_3: Is the enterprise 3 related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_NEW\_3: Month enterprise 3 was established

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_NEW\_3: Year enterprise 3 was established

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2000

2	2009
3	2020
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q13E\_BIZREGIST\_NEW\_3: Was/is this business 3 registered with a government authority?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	The business was registered
2	The business was informal
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_NEW\_3: Is Enterprise 3 is currently operating?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government

3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4B\_ENT\_OPERATING\_STATUS\_R1\_3: At \${pre\_date}, you were running the following business: Name: \${s4\_q13a\_biz\_n}**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed -- mandated by government
3	No, temporarily closed -- own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_R1\_3: How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_R1\_3: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_R1\_3: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_R1\_3: January 2021:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_DEC\_R1\_3: December 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_NOV\_R1\_3: November 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_OCT\_R1\_3: October 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_1\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Retirement****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_2\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_3\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker was not good****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_4\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker got another job**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_5\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Business is worse because of lockdown / cur**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_6\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Business if worse because of worries about**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_7\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker had to take care of ill relative**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_8\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Worker migrated elsewhere

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_9\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Lack of demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_10\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Lack of enough capital

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_11\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Business running at a loss

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_77\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_R1\_99\_3: Reason laid off, ent. 3, prev round: Do not know

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_R1\_3: What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	5000
2	8500
3	9000
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20\_SALESTREND\_NUM\_NEW\_3: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2000
2	3000
3	4000
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_R1\_3: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_R1\_3: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing



8	Not applicable
---	----------------

**S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_R1\_3: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	5000
2	6000
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_R1\_3: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	800
2	2000
3	4000
4	5000
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing

8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13A\_NAME\_NEW\_4: Name of new enterprise 4

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	Baskets weaving
4	Carpenter

### S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_NEW\_4: Business category of enterprise 4

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication

12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_NEW\_4: Is the enterprise 4 related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_NEW\_4: When was this enterprise # \${s4\_q13a\_biz\_name}

**established? Month:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_NEW\_4: Year enterprise 4 was established****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2000
2	2009
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q13E\_BIZREGIST\_NEW\_4: Was/is this business 4 registered with a government authority?****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	The business was registered
2	The business was informal
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_NEW\_4: Is enterprise #\${s4\_q13a\_biz\_name} currently operating?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government
3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_R1\_4: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_R1\_4: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_R1\_4: January 2021:**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_DEC\_R1\_4: December 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_NOV\_R1\_4: November 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_OCT\_R1\_4: October 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20\_SALESTREND\_NUM\_NEW\_4: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2000
2	5000
3	Don't know



4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_R1\_4: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	2
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_R1\_4: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer

6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_R1\_4: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2000
2	5000
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q22\_HOURS\_ALLCHILD\_R1: Hours of all children combined on non-agri activities, in previous round

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	8
8	13
9	37
10	40
11	50
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24B\_HOURS\_FR\_LASTYR: In an average week at this time last year, how many hours did you spend performi**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	4
3	6
4	10
5	12
6	14
7	24
8	25
9	40
10	49
11	50
12	54
13	63
14	70
15	72
16	108

17	117
18	120
19	124
20	Don't know
21	Refused to answer
22	Outlier set to missing
23	Inconsistency set to missing
24	Not applicable

### **S4\_OCCUP\_TOURISM\_BAN\_1: Has there been an inc/dec in the tourism sector since Aug 2020**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q27C\_WORKLASTYR\_1: Was employer 1 working in this job last year?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q27C2\_UNEMPLASTYR\_1: Was employer 1 employed/ working for job last year

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q27C3\_INDUSTRY\_1: What industry was employer 1 employed in last year?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:

2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q27C4\_WHYCHANGE\_1: Why did employer 1 change this job

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Laid off

2	Switched voluntarily
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q27C5\_WHYLAIDOFF\_1: Why was employer 1 laid off

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Other
3	Retirement
4	Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in this season
5	Got another job
6	Employer business shut down / was closed
7	Business is worse because of lockdown/curfew
8	Business is worse because of worries about COVID-19/coronavirus
9	[NAME] had to take care of ill relative
10	[NAME] had to migrate elsewhere
11	Employer had lack of demand
12	Employer lacked enough capital
13	Employer running at a loss
14	Employer deceased
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

**S4\_OCCUP\_TOURISM\_BAN\_2: Has there been an inc/dec in the tourism sector since Aug 2020****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q27C\_WORKLASTYR\_2: Was employer 2 working in this job last year?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S4\_Q27C2\_UNEMPLASTYR\_2: Was employer 2 employed/ working for job last year****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_OCCUP\_TOURISM\_BAN\_3: Has there been an inc/dec in the tourism sector since Aug 2020****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q27C\_WORKLASTYR\_3: Was employer 3 working in this job last year?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q37C\_OCCUP\_1: What industry was worker 1 employed in at the same time last year?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication

12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

#### **S4\_HRSWRK2020\_1: At this time last year, how many hours was worker 1 working over a week**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 23    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	6
2	10
3	15
4	20
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	30
10	32

11	35
12	40
13	42
14	45
15	50
16	52
17	54
18	78
19	Don't know
20	Refused to answer
21	Outlier set to missing
22	Inconsistency set to missing
23	Not applicable

#### **S4\_SALWRK2020\_1: In a typical 2-week period at this time last year, what was the cash salary of w**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 36    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	12
2	20
3	25
4	35
5	45
6	54
7	65
8	950
9	1500
10	2000
11	2500
12	2600
13	3000
14	3200

15	3250
16	3500
17	3600
18	3700
19	3800
20	4000
21	4500
22	4800
23	5000
24	6000
25	6500
26	7000
27	7500
28	8000
29	10000
30	15000
31	20000
32	Don't know
33	Refused to answer
34	Outlier set to missing
35	Inconsistency set to missing
36	Not applicable

#### S4\_LEFTVOLUNT\_1: Why was worker 1 no longer working in/ laid off from this job?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Laid off involuntarily
2	Left voluntarily
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_NOHH\_EMPLOYMENT: DO NOT READ: You have recorded no employment activity for any member of this hou**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q36B\_CHILDCARERHS\_SELF: In an average week at this time last year, how many hours did you spend doing ch**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 51 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5

7	6
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	12
12	14
13	15
14	20
15	21
16	23
17	24
18	25
19	28
20	30
21	32
22	33
23	35
24	36
25	38
26	40
27	42
28	45
29	49
30	50
31	54
32	60
33	63
34	65
35	68
36	70
37	80
38	84
39	90
40	99
41	100
42	120
43	130
44	140
45	162

46	168
47	Don't know
48	Refused to answer
49	Outlier set to missing
50	Inconsistency set to missing
51	Not applicable

## **S4\_CHLDCRHRS\_CHILDREN: In the last 7 days, how many hours have all household children combined spent on**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 51    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	12
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	20
19	21
20	22
21	23



22	24
23	25
24	26
25	28
26	29
27	30
28	32
29	33
30	34
31	35
32	36
33	40
34	41
35	42
36	46
37	49
38	50
39	60
40	70
41	80
42	100
43	120
44	130
45	150
46	168
47	Don't know
48	Refused to answer
49	Outlier set to missing
50	Inconsistency set to missing
51	Not applicable

#### **S4\_CHLDCRHRS\_OUTSIDEHH: In the last 7 days, how many hours have individuals from outside your household**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 28    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	0.9900000009536743
3	1
4	2
5	3
6	4
7	5
8	6
9	7
10	8
11	9
12	10
13	12
14	15
15	20
16	21
17	25
18	30
19	40
20	42
21	50
22	100
23	150
24	Don't know
25	Refused to answer
26	Outlier set to missing
27	Inconsistency set to missing
28	Not applicable

**S4\_Q10\_AGEARNINGSFEB: How much were the total earnings for your household from agricultural and pastor**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	300
4	500
5	600
6	1400
7	2000
8	2400
9	2500
10	3000
11	3800
12	5000
13	13500
14	23000
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_WHENCLOSED\_NEW\_1: When enterprise 1 stopped operating****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020

4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	July 2020
11	August 2020
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_1\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_2\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavir**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_3\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_4\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Cannot get inputs**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_5\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Cannot travel or transport goods

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_6\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Need to take care of an ill relative

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_7\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Lack of demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_8\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Lack of enough capital

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_9\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Business running at a loss

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_10\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Enterprise owner deceased

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable



**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_11\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Theft / vandalism****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_12\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading licences)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_13\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Mechanical breakdown****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_14\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_\_77\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Other (specify)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_NEW\_99\_1: Reason for closed new ent. 1: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_1\_1: When re-open ent. 1: July

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_2\_1: When re-open ent. 1: July to September

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_3\_1: When re-open ent. 1: After September

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer

5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_4\_1: When re-open ent. 1: October

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_5\_1: When re-open ent. 1: November

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_6\_1: When re-open ent. 1: December****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_7\_1: When re-open ent. 1: First half of 2021****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_8\_1: When re-open ent. 1: Second half of 2021****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q16\_PLANREOPEN\_NEW\_0\_1: When re-open ent. 1: Never**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_NEW\_1: How many employees work at enterprise 1**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	99
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_NEW\_1: How many employees were laid off in the past 7 days

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in the 7 days before that (between 7 to 14 days ago)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_AUG\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in August 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JULY\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in July 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JUNE\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in June 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in May 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer

5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_APR\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in April 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAR\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in March 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_FEB\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in February 2020****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_NEW\_1: Workers laid off in January 2020****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_NEW\_1: Total earnings/revenues of enterprise 1 over the past 14 days****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	98
3	99
4	500
5	1000
6	1500
7	1800
8	2000
9	2800
10	4200
11	8000
12	8500
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing
16	Inconsistency set to missing
17	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_1\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): Usual business fluctuations****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_2\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): Seasonal changes in activity**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_3\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): My business is growing because I have in**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_4\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): I have more demand****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_5\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): I lowered my prices****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_6\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): My customers want to stock up for an unc****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_7\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): My customers want to stock up because of****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINC\_WHY\_NEW\_\_77\_1: Reason for higher revenue (new ent. 1): Other (specify)****Data file:** HH Wave 4



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_1\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Usual business fluctuations****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_2\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Seasonal changes in activity****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_3\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): I have less demand**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_4\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Travel restrictions for me**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_5\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Travel restrictions for my customers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_6\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Market closures

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_7\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Usual suppliers are not operating**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_8\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Suppliers are operating, but do not have**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_9\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Supplies / materials were more expensive**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_77\_1: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 1): Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_NEW\_1: How many weeks could you survive at current scale without additional money?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	52
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_NEW\_1: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_1\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Rental or utilities deferral

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_2\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Access to micro loans and credit guarantees

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_3\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Salary subsidies

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_4\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_5\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Inventory management and preservation

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_6\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Training for digital marketing and selling

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_7\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Subsidized provision of products and services by suppli

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_NEW\_77\_1: Assistance (new ent. 1): Other, (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_NEW\_1: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	98
3	99
4	300
5	500
6	1000
7	1500
8	2100
9	2800
10	3000
11	3500
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_NEW\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	99
2	600
3	1000
4	1200
5	1400
6	2000
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21\_COVIDADJUST\_NEW\_1: Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes

5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21A\_COVIDADJUST\_PLAN\_NEW\_1: Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_NEW\_1\_1: Adjustments (new ent. 1): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders, custom**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0

2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_NEW\_2\_1: Adjustments (new ent. 1): Use of internet, online social media, specialized apps**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_NEW\_3\_1: Adjustments (new ent. 1): Switched to delivery service only**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_NEW\_4\_1: Adjustments (new ent. 1): Changed product/service offering**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_NEW\_\_77\_1: Adjustments (new ent. 1): Other (specify)**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q24\_SUPPADJ\_NEW\_1: Do you require support to adjust your business model?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_1\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent. 1: Advise on how to prevent infections while

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer



5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_2\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Advise with business continuity planning**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_3\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Advise on diversification of products and s**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_4\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Online business management training**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_5\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Advise on application of health ministry gu**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_6\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Support with PPEs for business continuity****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_NEW\_7\_1: Business Dev. Service for new Ent.1: Business development training****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_2: Why were your earnings/revenues lower than usual? FO: If temporarily or permanen****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDEC\_WHY\_NEW\_\_77\_2: Reason for lower revenue (new ent. 2): Other (specify)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

**S4\_Q22\_HOURS\_ALLCHILD\_NEW: Hours of all children combined on non-agri activities****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q14B\_1\_1: Enterprise 1

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q14B\_1\_2: Enterprise 2

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

**S4\_Q14B\_OPERATIONAL\_1: On previous date, Business 1 was running****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed -- mandated by government
3	No, temporarily closed -- own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14C\_CLOSED\_1: On previous date, Business 1 has closed****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, still closed
2	No, has reopened
3	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer

6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_1\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_2\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_3\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_4\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Cannot get inputs**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_5\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Cannot travel or transport goods****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_6\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Need to take care of an ill relative****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_7\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Lack of demand****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_8\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Lack of enough capital**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_9\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Business running at a loss**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_10\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Enterprise owner deceased**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_11\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Theft / vandalism**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_12\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Government requirements (by-laws, trading licences)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_13\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Mechanical breakdown**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_14\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Dissolution of the business by the partners**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_\_77\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Other (specify)**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_\_99\_1: Reason closed new ent. 1: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_1\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): July

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_2\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): July to September****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_3\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): After September****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_4\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): October****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_5\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): November**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_6\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): December**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_7\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): First half of 2021**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_8\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Second half of 2021**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_0\_1: When re-open ent. 1 (previous round): Never**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_AUG\_R1\_1: August 2020:**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	3
3	98
4	99
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JULY\_R1\_1: July 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	98
4	99
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JUNE\_R1\_1: June 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	98
4	99
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_R1\_1: May 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	98
6	99
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_1: Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_COVIDADJUST\_PLAN\_R1\_1: Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing

9	Not applicable
---	----------------

### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_1\_1: Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_2\_1: Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Use of internet, online social media, speciali**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_3\_1: Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Switched to delivery service only****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_4\_1: Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Changed product/service offering****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_\_77\_1: Adjustments (ent. 1, prev round): Other (specify)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPPADJ\_R1\_1: Do you require support to adjust your business model?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable



**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_1\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent. 1 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_2\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_3\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_4\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_5\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_6\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_7\_1: Business Dev. Service for Ent.1 (Prev. Rd): Business development training****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q14B\_OPERATIONAL\_2: On previous date, Business 2 was running****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed -- mandated by government

3	No, temporarily closed -- own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14C\_CLOSED\_2: On previous date, Business 2 has closed

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, still closed
2	No, has reopened
3	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_1\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Closed because of lockdown/curfew

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_2\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_3\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_4\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Cannot get inputs

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_5\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Cannot travel or transport goods

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_6\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Need to take care of an ill relative****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_7\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Lack of demand****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_8\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Lack of enough capital****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_9\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Business running at a loss**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_10\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Enterprise owner deceased**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_11\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Theft / vandalism

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_12\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Government requirements (by-laws, trading licences)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_13\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Mechanical breakdown

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_14\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Dissolution of the business by the partners

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_\_77\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q14B\_WHYCLOSED\_\_99\_2: Reason closed new ent. 2: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_1\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): July****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_2\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): July to September****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_3\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): After September****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_4\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): October**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_5\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): November**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_6\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): December

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_7\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): First half of 2021

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_8\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): Second half of 2021**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_PLANREOPEN\_R1\_0\_2: When re-open ent. 2 (previous round): Never**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_AUG\_R1\_2: August 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JULY\_R1\_2: July 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know



4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JUNE\_R1\_2: June 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_R1\_2: May 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_2: Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (only)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_COVIDADJUST\_PLAN\_R1\_2: Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (only)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer

7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_1\_2: Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_2\_2: Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Use of internet, online social media, speciali

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_3\_2: Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Switched to delivery service only**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_4\_2: Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Changed product/service offering**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_\_77\_2: Adjustments (ent. 2, prev round): Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPPADJ\_R1\_2: Do you require support to adjust your business model?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_1\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent. 2 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_2\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_3\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_4\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_5\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_6\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_7\_2: Business Dev. Service for Ent.2 (Prev. Rd): Business development training****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d
3	0
4	1

**S4\_Q14B\_OPERATIONAL\_3: On previous date, Business 3 was running****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed -- mandated by government
3	No, temporarily closed -- own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Never ran this enterprise / wrong information
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_AUG\_R1\_3: August 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JULY\_R1\_3: July 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JUNE\_R1\_3: June 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_R1\_3: May 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_3: Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_1\_3: Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_2\_3: Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Use of internet, online social media, speciali**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_3\_3: Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Switched to delivery service only**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_4\_3: Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Changed product/service offering****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_\_77\_3: Adjustments (ent. 3, prev round): Other (specify)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPPADJ\_R1\_3: Do you require support to adjust your business model?****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_1\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent. 3 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_2\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_3\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_4\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_5\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_6\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_7\_3: Business Dev. Service for Ent.3 (Prev. Rd): Business development training

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_1\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent. 4 (Prev. Rd): Advise on how to prevent infections

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_2\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Advise with business continuity plan

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_3\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Advise on diversification of product

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

### S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_4\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Online business management training

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_5\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Advise on application of health mini**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_6\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Support with PPEs for business conti**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

#### **S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_7\_4: Business Dev. Service for Ent.4 (Prev. Rd): Business development training**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.d

**S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_R1\_OTH\_1: What category is/was enterprise #\${s4\_q13a\_name\_r1\_oth}?**  
**Select one.**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-prod
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_R1\_OTH\_1: Is the enterprise related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_R1\_OTH\_1: When was this enterprise #\${s4\_q13a\_name\_r1\_oth} established? Month:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	9
5	12
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_R1\_OTH\_1: Year:

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1993
2	1999
3	2004
4	2007
5	2008
6	2019
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

## S4\_Q13E\_BIZREGIST\_R1\_OTH\_1: Was/is this business registered with a government authority (i.e. formal / with

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	The business was registered
2	The business was informal
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_R1\_OTH\_1: Is enterprise #\${s4\_q13a\_name\_r1\_oth} currently operating?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government
3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_R1\_OTH\_1: How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	7
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_R1\_OTH\_1: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_R1\_OTH\_1: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_AUG\_R1\_O\_1: August 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JULY\_R1\_O\_1: July 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JUNE\_R1\_O\_1: June 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_R1\_O\_1: May 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_R1\_OTH\_1: What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	99
2	5000
3	7000
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20\_TREND\_NUM\_R1\_O\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	99
2	5000
3	7000
4	Don't know

5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_R1\_OTH\_1: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	1
2	2
3	4
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_R1\_OTH\_1: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)

4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_1\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Rental or utilities deferral

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_2\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Access to micro loans and credit guarante

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know

4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_3\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Salary subsidies**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_4\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer

5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_5\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Inventory management and preservation**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_6\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Training for digital marketing and sellin**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### **S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_R1\_OTH\_7\_1: Assistance (other ent. 1, prev round): Subsidized provision of products and serv**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_R1\_OTH\_1: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	99
2	2000
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21\_COVIDADJUST\_R1\_OTH\_1: Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (only)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_COVADJ\_PLAN\_R1\_O\_1: Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interaction****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer



7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJ\_R1\_O\_1\_1: Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders,

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJ\_R1\_O\_2\_1: Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Use of internet, online social media, specializ

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJ\_R1\_O\_3\_1: Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Switched to delivery service only

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJ\_R1\_O\_4\_1: Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Changed product/service offering

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJ\_R1\_O\_\_77\_1: Adjustments (ent. , prev round): Other (specify)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPPADJ\_R1\_O\_1: Do you require support to adjust your business model?****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_1\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent. : Advise on how to**

**prevent infections while****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_2\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Advise with business continuity planning****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_3\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Advise on diversification of products and****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_4\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Online business management training****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_5\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Advise on application of health ministry g****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_6\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Support with PPEs for business continuity****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q24\_SUPADJWCH\_R1\_O\_7\_1: Business Dev. Service for other Ent.: Business development training****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q22\_HRS\_HHMEM1\_R1\_O: Hours worked by Member 1, in previous round in non-agricultural self-employed a**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	25
3	35
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S4\_Q22\_HRS\_HHMEM2\_R1\_O: Hours worked by Member 2, in previous round in non-agricultural self-employed a**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	35
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q22\_HRS\_HHMEM3\_R1\_O: Hours worked by Member 3, in previous round in non-agricultural self-employed a**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	25
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q22\_HRS\_ALLCHILD\_R1\_O: Hours of all children combined doing other agri/pastoral activities, in previous**

Data file: HH Wave 4



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q33A\_OCCUP\_1: What industry was household member 1 employed in?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities

15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-prod
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

## S4\_Q33A\_OCCUP\_2: What industry was household member 2 employed in?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities

15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-prod
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

#### **S4\_35\_WORK\_SELF: Were you working before March 2020?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

#### **S4\_36\_SELF\_HRSPERWEEK: How many hours did you usually work per week?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 61 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	18
17	20
18	21
19	22
20	23
21	24
22	25
23	28
24	30
25	32
26	33
27	35
28	36
29	38
30	40
31	42
32	45

33	46
34	47
35	48
36	49
37	50
38	54
39	55
40	56
41	58
42	60
43	63
44	65
45	66
46	70
47	72
48	75
49	77
50	78
51	80
52	84
53	86
54	90
55	96
56	98
57	Don't know
58	Refused to answer
59	Outlier set to missing
60	Inconsistency set to missing
61	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JUNE\_R1\_OTH\_1: June 2020:**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	99
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_R1\_OTH\_1: May 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	99
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_R1\_OTH\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q22\_HRS\_HHMEM4\_R1\_O: Hours worked by Member 4, in previous round in non-agricultural self-employed a

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	25
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q27A\_WORKBEFOREMARCH\_1: Worker 1 worked in this job before March 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q27A\_WORKBEFOREMARCH\_2: Worker 2 worked in this job before March 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q27A\_WORKBEFOREMARCH\_3: Worker 3 worked in this job before March 2020

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer



5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q33A\_OCCUP\_3: Industry household member 3 employed in?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer

25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_1: What MAIN category is/was enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num\_name}?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-prod
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer

25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_1: Is the enterprise related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_1: When was this enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num} established? Month:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing
16	Inconsistency set to missing
17	Not applicable

### S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_1: Year:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 35 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1960
2	1963
3	1970
4	1980
5	1982
6	1985
7	1986
8	1987
9	1990
10	1994
11	1995
12	1998
13	1999
14	2000
15	2002
16	2005

17	2006
18	2007
19	2008
20	2009
21	2010
22	2012
23	2013
24	2014
25	2015
26	2016
27	2017
28	2018
29	2019
30	2020
31	Don't know
32	Refused to answer
33	Outlier set to missing
34	Inconsistency set to missing
35	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_1: Is enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num} currently operating?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government
3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing

9	Not applicable
---	----------------

### S4\_Q16\_WHENCLOSED\_1: When did enterprise # $\{s4\_ent\_num\}$ stop operating?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

### S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_1: How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	10
11	15
12	20
13	99
14	Don't know
15	Refused to answer
16	Outlier set to missing
17	Inconsistency set to missing
18	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_1: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_1: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_1: May 2020:****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing



8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_APR\_1: April 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAR\_1: March 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know

6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_FEB\_1: February 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_1: January 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2

4	3
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_1: What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 34 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	500
4	700
5	800
6	900
7	1000
8	1200
9	1300
10	1500
11	1600
12	2000
13	2500
14	3000
15	3400
16	3500
17	4000
18	5000
19	6000
20	7000
21	8000

22	9300
23	10000
24	28000
25	30000
26	35000
27	40000
28	50000
29	60000
30	Don't know
31	Refused to answer
32	Outlier set to missing
33	Inconsistency set to missing
34	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20\_SALESTREND\_NUM\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	99
4	800
5	900
6	1000
7	1500
8	2000
9	2500
10	3000
11	3500
12	4000
13	4500
14	5000

15	6000
16	6500
17	7000
18	7008
19	7500
20	8000
21	10000
22	14000
23	15000
24	20000
25	25000
26	28000
27	30000
28	32000
29	35000
30	40000
31	42000
32	50000
33	70000
34	75000
35	80000
36	Don't know
37	Refused to answer
38	Outlier set to missing
39	Inconsistency set to missing
40	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_1: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 14    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0

2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	8
9	16
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_1: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_1: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	200
4	300
5	400
6	500
7	600
8	800
9	1000
10	1200
11	1300
12	1500
13	2000
14	2500
15	3000
16	4000
17	5000
18	7000
19	8000
20	10000
21	15000
22	Don't know
23	Refused to answer
24	Outlier set to missing
25	Inconsistency set to missing
26	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_1: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	500
4	650
5	800
6	1000
7	1500
8	2000
9	2100
10	2800
11	3000
12	4000
13	5000
14	6000
15	9000
16	10000
17	12000
18	14000
19	15000
20	26000
21	Don't know
22	Refused to answer
23	Outlier set to missing
24	Inconsistency set to missing
25	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21\_COVIDADJUST\_1: Have you adjusted your business model to reduce direct customer interaction (onl

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21A\_COVIDADJUST\_PLAN\_1: Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S4\_Q13B\_BIZCAT\_2: What MAIN category is/was enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num\_name}?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, please specify:
2	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
6	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7	Construction
8	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
9	Transportation and storage
10	Accommodation and food service activities
11	Information and communication
12	Financial and insurance activities
13	Real estate activities
14	Professional, scientific and technical activities
15	Administrative and support service activities
16	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
17	Education
18	Human health and social work activities
19	Arts, entertainment and recreation
20	Other service activities: _____
21	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-prod
22	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### S4\_Q14\_TOURISM\_2: Is the enterprise related to the tourism sector?

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q13C\_STARTMONTH\_2: When was this enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num} established? Month:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	6
5	10
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q13C\_STARTYEAR\_2: Year:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2000
2	2005
3	2015
4	2016
5	2017
6	2018
7	2019
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

**S4\_Q15\_OPERATING\_2: Is enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num} currently operating?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, temporarily closed - mandated by the government
3	No, temporarily closed - own choice
4	No, permanently closed
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer

7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S4\_Q16\_WHENCLOSED\_2: When did enterprise #\${s4\_ent\_num} stop operating?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	June 2020
10	Don't know
11	Refused to answer
12	Outlier set to missing
13	Inconsistency set to missing
14	Not applicable

## S4\_Q18\_EMPLOYEES\_2: How many employees work at this enterprise? FO: If temporarily or permanently cl

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	5
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LW\_2: How many employees were laid off in the... Enter 0 if no employees laid-off duri

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_LLW\_2: In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago):

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAY\_2: May 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_APR\_2: April 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_MAR\_2: March 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	5
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_FEB\_2: February 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	5
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_LAIDOFF\_JAN\_2: January 2020:

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	5
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S4\_Q19\_EARNINGS\_2: What were the total earnings/revenues of this enterprise over the past 14 days (

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	1500
4	4200
5	8000
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20\_SALESTREND\_NUM\_2:** In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, what were the total earnings / reve

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	2000
4	3000
5	3500
6	6000
7	14000
8	20000
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE\_2: At the current scale of operations, how many weeks could you survive without sel****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	99
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20C\_SURVIVE2\_2: FO Select unit in reference to the number above:****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Week(s)
2	Month(s)
3	Year(s)
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer

6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20\_PROFITS\_2: What was the total profit of this enterprise over the past 14 days?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	500
4	2000
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S4\_Q21A\_PROFITS\_2: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020 , what was the total profit of this

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	1000

4	9000
5	12000
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q21A\_COVIDADJUST\_PLAN\_2: Are you planning to adjust your business model to reduce direct customer interac

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	No
4	Yes
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_1\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Closed because of lockdown/curfew

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_2\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_3\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_4\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Cannot get inputs

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_5\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Cannot travel or transport goods

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_6\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Need to take care of an ill relative

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_7\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Lack of demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer



5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_8\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Lack of enough capital

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_9\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Business running at a loss

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_\_77\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_\_99\_1: Reason closed enterprise 1: Don't know**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_1\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Retirement****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_2\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in this****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_3\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker was not good****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_4\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker got another job**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_5\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Business is worse because of lockdown / curfew**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_6\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Business if worse because of worries about COVID-**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_7\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker had to take care of ill relative**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_8\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Worker migrated elsewhere

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_9\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Lack of demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_\_77\_1: Reason laid off, enterprise 1: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_1\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): Usual business fluctuations

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_2\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): Seasonal changes in activity

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_3\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): My business is growing because I have inve

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer



5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_4\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): I have more demand**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_5\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): I lowered my prices**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

###### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing

6	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_6\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): My customers want to stock up for an uncer**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_7\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): My customers want to stock up because of t**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_\_77\_1: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 1): Other (specify)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_1\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Usual business fluctuations****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_2\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Seasonal changes in activity****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_3\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): I have less demand****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_4\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Travel restrictions for me****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_5\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Travel restrictions for my customers****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_6\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Market closures****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_7\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Usual suppliers are not operating****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_8\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Suppliers are operating, but do not have en****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_9\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Supplies / materials were more expensive th****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_77\_1: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 1): Other (specify)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_1\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Rental or utilities deferral****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_2\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Access to micro loans and credit**



**guarantees****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_3\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Salary subsidies****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_4\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Cash transfers and unemployment**

**benefits****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_5\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Inventory management and preservation****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_6\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Training for digital marketing and**

**selling****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_7\_1: Assistance (enterprise 1): Subsidized provision of products and services by supp****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_1\_1: Adjustments (enterprise 1): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders, cust****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_2\_1: Adjustments (enterprise 1): Use of internet, online social media, specialized ap****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_3\_1: Adjustments (enterprise 1): Switched to delivery service only****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_4\_1: Adjustments (enterprise 1): Changed product/service offering****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_1\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Closed because of lockdown/curfew****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_2\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Closed because of worried about COVID-19/coronavirus****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_3\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Seasonal closure / usually closed in this season****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_4\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Cannot get inputs**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_5\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Cannot travel or transport goods**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_6\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Need to take care of an ill relative**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## **S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_7\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Lack of demand**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_8\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Lack of enough capital

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_9\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Business running at a loss

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_\_77\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17\_WHYCLOSED\_\_99\_2: Reason closed enterprise 2: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_1\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Retirement****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_2\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Seasonal layoff / usually lay off people in this****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_3\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker was not good****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_4\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker got another job**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_5\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Business is worse because of lockdown / curfew**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_6\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Business if worse because of worries about COVID-

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_7\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker had to take care of ill relative

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_8\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Worker migrated elsewhere

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_9\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Lack of demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q17A\_WHYLAIDOFF\_\_77\_2: Reason laid off, enterprise 2: Other

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_1\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): Usual business fluctuations

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	Don't know

3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_2\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): Seasonal changes in activity

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_3\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): My business is growing because I have inve

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing



6	Not applicable
---	----------------

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_4\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): I have more demand**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_5\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): I lowered my prices**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_6\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): My customers want to stock up for an uncer

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_7\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): My customers want to stock up because of t

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20A\_SALESINCREASE\_WHY\_\_77\_2: Reason higher revenue (enterprise 2): Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_1\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Usual business fluctuations****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_2\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Seasonal changes in activity****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_3\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): I have less demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_4\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Travel restrictions for me

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_5\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Travel restrictions for my customers

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_6\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Market closures

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_7\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Usual suppliers are not operating

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_8\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Suppliers are operating, but do not have en

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_9\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Supplies / materials were more expensive th**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### **S4\_Q20B\_SALESDECREASE\_WHY\_77\_2: Reason lower revenue (enterprise 2): Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
1	0

2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_1\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Rental or utilities deferral

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

#### S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_2\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Access to micro loans and credit guarantees

Data file: HH Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know



4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_3\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Salary subsidies

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_4\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Cash transfers and unemployment benefits

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_5\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Inventory management and preservation

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_6\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Training for digital marketing and selling

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q20D\_ASSISTYPE\_7\_2: Assistance (enterprise 2): Subsidized provision of products and services by supp****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_1\_2: Adjustments (enterprise 2): Use of the phone for marketing, placing orders, cust****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_2\_2: Adjustments (enterprise 2): Use of internet, online social media, specialized ap****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_3\_2: Adjustments (enterprise 2): Switched to delivery service only****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S4\_Q21B\_COVIDADJUSTMENTS\_4\_2: Adjustments (enterprise 2): Changed product/service offering****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S5\_Q2\_RECEIVEDFOOD: Food received as a gift in past 7 days**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S5\_Q2A\_FOODAMT: What was the total value of those gifts?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 60 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	3
4	15
5	50
6	60
7	70
8	99
9	100
10	120
11	140
12	150
13	170
14	200
15	240
16	250
17	300
18	320
19	350
20	360
21	400
22	500
23	600
24	620
25	700
26	800
27	850
28	880
29	1000
30	1100
31	1200
32	1400
33	1500
34	1700
35	2000

36	2100
37	2300
38	2500
39	3000
40	3500
41	4000
42	4500
43	5000
44	5500
45	6000
46	6200
47	6500
48	7000
49	8000
50	10000
51	12000
52	14000
53	15000
54	20000
55	50000
56	Don't know
57	Refused to answer
58	Outlier set to missing
59	Inconsistency set to missing
60	Not applicable

### **S5\_Q3A\_FOOD: a. Groceries / Food Include all meat, fish, eggs, dairy, oils, fats, vegetables,**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 198    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	2

3	3
4	5
5	8
6	9
7	10
8	20
9	30
10	40
11	44
12	50
13	70
14	80
15	90
16	98
17	99
18	100
19	120
20	125
21	130
22	135
23	140
24	145
25	150
26	155
27	160
28	165
29	170
30	180
31	186
32	200
33	210
34	215
35	220
36	225
37	230
38	235
39	240
40	245
41	250



42	258
43	260
44	268
45	270
46	280
47	285
48	300
49	310
50	315
51	320
52	325
53	335
54	340
55	345
56	350
57	355
58	360
59	365
60	366
61	380
62	390
63	395
64	400
65	410
66	415
67	420
68	425
69	430
70	440
71	450
72	455
73	460
74	480
75	490
76	500
77	508
78	510
79	525
80	530

81	535
82	540
83	550
84	560
85	565
86	570
87	580
88	600
89	610
90	615
91	620
92	625
93	630
94	640
95	650
96	655
97	660
98	670
99	680
100	690
101	700
102	710
103	740
104	745
105	750
106	780
107	785
108	800
109	805
110	840
111	850
112	855
113	870
114	880
115	900
116	950
117	960
118	980
119	990

120	1000
121	1050
122	1100
123	1110
124	1120
125	1125
126	1200
127	1230
128	1250
129	1260
130	1280
131	1300
132	1350
133	1400
134	1450
135	1500
136	1550
137	1600
138	1640
139	1650
140	1680
141	1700
142	1750
143	1800
144	1850
145	1900
146	2000
147	2050
148	2100
149	2110
150	2200
151	2250
152	2300
153	2320
154	2350
155	2400
156	2500
157	2588
158	2600

159	2650
160	2700
161	2800
162	2900
163	3000
164	3100
165	3120
166	3140
167	3150
168	3200
169	3250
170	3400
171	3420
172	3500
173	3600
174	3700
175	3750
176	3800
177	3944
178	4000
179	4200
180	4500
181	4600
182	4800
183	4900
184	5000
185	6000
186	6200
187	7000
188	8000
189	10000
190	11000
191	20000
192	21000
193	35000
194	Don't know
195	Refused to answer
196	Outlier set to missing
197	Inconsistency set to missing

198

Not applicable

**S5\_Q3B\_PERSONAL: b. Household and personal items Soap, cleaning agents, toilet paper/tissues, air****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 161 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	15
11	20
12	30
13	40
14	50
15	60
16	70
17	80
18	98
19	99
20	100
21	105
22	108
23	110
24	120
25	125
26	128

27	130
28	135
29	140
30	145
31	150
32	155
33	160
34	180
35	190
36	200
37	208
38	210
39	215
40	220
41	230
42	235
43	240
44	245
45	250
46	260
47	266
48	270
49	275
50	280
51	300
52	308
53	310
54	314
55	315
56	320
57	325
58	330
59	335
60	340
61	350
62	355
63	360
64	380
65	400

66	408
67	410
68	420
69	423
70	425
71	430
72	440
73	450
74	455
75	469
76	470
77	480
78	500
79	501
80	510
81	520
82	530
83	540
84	550
85	560
86	570
87	580
88	600
89	610
90	615
91	620
92	623
93	625
94	640
95	645
96	650
97	660
98	670
99	680
100	700
101	710
102	725
103	740
104	745

105	750
106	780
107	800
108	850
109	855
110	870
111	880
112	900
113	950
114	955
115	965
116	980
117	990
118	1000
119	1050
120	1100
121	1200
122	1250
123	1300
124	1350
125	1400
126	1420
127	1450
128	1470
129	1500
130	1600
131	1650
132	1700
133	1800
134	1900
135	2000
136	2100
137	2130
138	2200
139	2400
140	2500
141	2600
142	2800
143	3000



144	3100
145	3150
146	3200
147	3500
148	3750
149	4000
150	4200
151	4280
152	4500
153	5000
154	5520
155	7000
156	8000
157	Don't know
158	Refused to answer
159	Outlier set to missing
160	Inconsistency set to missing
161	Not applicable

### S5\_Q3C\_DURABLES: c. Assets / Durables (Consider the below and combine total) Vehicles (car, boat,

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 160 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	5
4	8
5	9
6	10
7	20
8	30
9	40

10	50
11	58
12	60
13	65
14	68
15	70
16	80
17	90
18	99
19	100
20	120
21	122
22	123
23	125
24	130
25	135
26	140
27	145
28	150
29	155
30	160
31	170
32	180
33	185
34	200
35	207
36	208
37	210
38	215
39	220
40	230
41	235
42	240
43	250
44	255
45	256
46	260
47	263
48	270

49	280
50	290
51	300
52	310
53	315
54	320
55	325
56	340
57	345
58	348
59	350
60	360
61	380
62	390
63	400
64	405
65	410
66	412
67	420
68	425
69	430
70	432
71	450
72	455
73	470
74	480
75	490
76	500
77	525
78	540
79	546
80	550
81	560
82	570
83	575
84	600
85	608
86	620
87	625

88	635
89	640
90	645
91	650
92	655
93	660
94	665
95	680
96	700
97	705
98	740
99	745
100	750
101	755
102	770
103	780
104	800
105	850
106	855
107	870
108	900
109	910
110	920
111	950
112	960
113	970
114	980
115	990
116	1000
117	1006
118	1080
119	1200
120	1250
121	1300
122	1350
123	1400
124	1500
125	1600
126	1650

127	1700
128	1800
129	1880
130	2000
131	2200
132	2300
133	2400
134	2500
135	2600
136	2800
137	3000
138	3100
139	3200
140	3450
141	3500
142	4000
143	4200
144	5000
145	5500
146	6500
147	9000
148	10000
149	11000
150	13000
151	15000
152	17000
153	18000
154	25000
155	50000
156	Don't know
157	Refused to answer
158	Outlier set to missing
159	Inconsistency set to missing
160	Not applicable

**S5\_Q3D\_SERVICES: d. Local Services Maize grinding, haircuts, prepared meals eaten outside the hom**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 150 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	5
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	12
10	15
11	18
12	20
13	25
14	30
15	35
16	40
17	50
18	58
19	60
20	65
21	70
22	75
23	80
24	85
25	90
26	98
27	99
28	100
29	108
30	110
31	112
32	120

33	125
34	128
35	130
36	135
37	140
38	145
39	150
40	152
41	158
42	160
43	170
44	175
45	180
46	200
47	208
48	210
49	215
50	220
51	230
52	235
53	240
54	250
55	258
56	260
57	270
58	280
59	285
60	300
61	310
62	315
63	320
64	325
65	340
66	345
67	350
68	355
69	358
70	360
71	365

72	369
73	380
74	400
75	405
76	410
77	420
78	426
79	430
80	450
81	455
82	475
83	480
84	500
85	512
86	520
87	540
88	550
89	560
90	580
91	600
92	610
93	620
94	630
95	635
96	645
97	650
98	670
99	680
100	698
101	700
102	720
103	725
104	740
105	745
106	750
107	755
108	758
109	780
110	800



111	840
112	850
113	880
114	900
115	985
116	990
117	1000
118	1050
119	1200
120	1230
121	1250
122	1300
123	1350
124	1500
125	1560
126	1600
127	1700
128	1800
129	1900
130	2000
131	2100
132	2200
133	2300
134	2500
135	3000
136	3100
137	3400
138	3500
139	3800
140	4000
141	4200
142	4500
143	5000
144	5500
145	15000
146	Don't know
147	Refused to answer
148	Outlier set to missing
149	Inconsistency set to missing

150

Not applicable

**S5\_Q3E\_COMMS: e. Communication Airtime, internet, other phone expenses****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 114    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	9
9	10
10	20
11	28
12	30
13	36
14	40
15	50
16	58
17	60
18	70
19	78
20	80
21	96
22	98
23	99
24	100
25	110
26	120

27	125
28	130
29	140
30	145
31	150
32	155
33	158
34	160
35	175
36	180
37	200
38	208
39	210
40	225
41	230
42	235
43	240
44	250
45	255
46	260
47	270
48	280
49	300
50	308
51	310
52	315
53	320
54	325
55	328
56	330
57	340
58	345
59	350
60	355
61	358
62	360
63	365
64	380
65	400

66	410
67	420
68	430
69	440
70	450
71	455
72	460
73	470
74	480
75	500
76	520
77	535
78	540
79	550
80	560
81	600
82	625
83	640
84	645
85	650
86	660
87	680
88	700
89	750
90	800
91	820
92	880
93	900
94	962
95	995
96	1000
97	1002
98	1008
99	1100
100	1200
101	1250
102	1350
103	1400
104	1500

105	1600
106	2000
107	2099
108	2500
109	3000
110	Don't know
111	Refused to answer
112	Outlier set to missing
113	Inconsistency set to missing
114	Not applicable

## S5\_Q3F\_HOUSING: f. Housing Rent, mortgage, home maintenance, and repairs

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 127 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	5
6	8
7	10
8	20
9	30
10	50
11	70
12	80
13	99
14	100
15	120
16	125
17	130

18	140
19	145
20	150
21	160
22	200
23	210
24	220
25	230
26	240
27	250
28	280
29	300
30	310
31	320
32	325
33	335
34	350
35	360
36	380
37	400
38	410
39	420
40	425
41	430
42	450
43	470
44	485
45	500
46	580
47	600
48	620
49	650
50	670
51	700
52	740
53	745
54	750
55	780
56	800

57	850
58	855
59	880
60	900
61	1000
62	1050
63	1200
64	1250
65	1300
66	1400
67	1500
68	1650
69	1700
70	1800
71	1900
72	2000
73	2100
74	2200
75	2300
76	2400
77	2500
78	2600
79	3000
80	3200
81	3400
82	3500
83	3600
84	4000
85	4200
86	4500
87	4800
88	5000
89	5400
90	5500
91	5900
92	6000
93	6008
94	6500
95	7000

96	7500
97	7800
98	8000
99	8200
100	8500
101	9000
102	9500
103	9999
104	10000
105	10500
106	10900
107	11000
108	12000
109	13000
110	14000
111	15000
112	16000
113	17000
114	20000
115	25000
116	26000
117	28000
118	30000
119	40000
120	45000
121	50000
122	60000
123	Don't know
124	Refused to answer
125	Outlier set to missing
126	Inconsistency set to missing
127	Not applicable

## **S5\_Q3G\_UTILITIES: g. Energy and Utilities Electricity, water, firewood, charcoal, kerosene**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 145 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	5
5	8
6	9
7	10
8	20
9	25
10	30
11	50
12	60
13	70
14	80
15	99
16	100
17	108
18	120
19	122
20	125
21	130
22	135
23	140
24	150
25	155
26	160
27	170
28	175
29	180
30	200
31	208
32	210
33	215
34	220
35	225

36	240
37	250
38	260
39	270
40	280
41	300
42	315
43	320
44	325
45	330
46	340
47	350
48	360
49	369
50	370
51	375
52	390
53	400
54	403
55	410
56	415
57	420
58	425
59	430
60	450
61	455
62	460
63	470
64	500
65	520
66	525
67	530
68	545
69	550
70	560
71	580
72	600
73	610
74	620

75	625
76	640
77	645
78	650
79	655
80	670
81	675
82	680
83	685
84	700
85	735
86	740
87	745
88	750
89	755
90	780
91	800
92	850
93	855
94	870
95	880
96	900
97	930
98	939
99	940
100	950
101	955
102	965
103	970
104	975
105	980
106	990
107	1000
108	1050
109	1100
110	1200
111	1250
112	1300
113	1350

114	1400
115	1500
116	1560
117	1580
118	1600
119	1650
120	1700
121	1800
122	2000
123	2100
124	2200
125	2300
126	2500
127	2800
128	3000
129	3200
130	3240
131	3420
132	3500
133	4000
134	4500
135	4800
136	5000
137	7500
138	8000
139	8520
140	10003
141	Don't know
142	Refused to answer
143	Outlier set to missing
144	Inconsistency set to missing
145	Not applicable

### S5\_Q3H\_TRANSPORT: h. Transport Petrol, tolls, taxi/bus/matatu/boda/piki/train/flight fare, hotel s

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 112    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	5
6	6
7	8
8	10
9	40
10	50
11	60
12	70
13	75
14	80
15	90
16	99
17	100
18	120
19	125
20	130
21	140
22	148
23	150
24	155
25	160
26	180
27	200
28	205
29	210
30	215
31	230
32	235
33	240
34	245

35	250
36	280
37	300
38	310
39	315
40	320
41	325
42	350
43	360
44	365
45	368
46	375
47	380
48	395
49	400
50	420
51	428
52	430
53	435
54	450
55	460
56	480
57	500
58	520
59	530
60	550
61	560
62	568
63	600
64	610
65	620
66	640
67	650
68	655
69	680
70	690
71	700
72	720
73	740

74	750
75	780
76	785
77	800
78	840
79	850
80	900
81	940
82	950
83	980
84	1000
85	1050
86	1090
87	1100
88	1200
89	1250
90	1300
91	1400
92	1450
93	1500
94	1680
95	1800
96	2000
97	2100
98	2300
99	2500
100	3000
101	3200
102	3500
103	4000
104	5000
105	5500
106	9501
107	10000
108	Don't know
109	Refused to answer
110	Outlier set to missing
111	Inconsistency set to missing
112	Not applicable

**S5\_Q3I\_MEDICAL: i. Medical expenses Consultation fees, medicines, hospital costs, lab test costs****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 124 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	8
4	9
5	10
6	20
7	30
8	40
9	50
10	60
11	75
12	80
13	96
14	99
15	100
16	110
17	120
18	125
19	128
20	130
21	145
22	150
23	160
24	178
25	180
26	200
27	215



28	230
29	235
30	240
31	250
32	280
33	300
34	310
35	320
36	325
37	340
38	345
39	350
40	355
41	360
42	369
43	380
44	400
45	410
46	415
47	420
48	430
49	435
50	450
51	460
52	480
53	500
54	520
55	540
56	550
57	560
58	580
59	600
60	625
61	630
62	645
63	650
64	660
65	680
66	700

67	745
68	750
69	780
70	800
71	850
72	870
73	880
74	900
75	950
76	980
77	1000
78	1008
79	1050
80	1200
81	1230
82	1250
83	1300
84	1400
85	1425
86	1450
87	1500
88	1600
89	1650
90	1700
91	1800
92	1880
93	1900
94	2000
95	2100
96	2200
97	2300
98	2360
99	2400
100	2500
101	2590
102	2600
103	3000
104	3300
105	3400

106	3500
107	3700
108	3750
109	4000
110	4250
111	4500
112	5000
113	6000
114	6500
115	7000
116	10000
117	11000
118	30000
119	60000
120	Don't know
121	Refused to answer
122	Outlier set to missing
123	Inconsistency set to missing
124	Not applicable

## S5\_Q4\_RENT: Do you rent your accommodation?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S5\_Q4A\_PAIDRENT: Were you able to pay your rent in the past month?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S5\_Q4B\_NOTPAIDRENT: Why were you not able to pay your rent in the past month?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (please specify):
2	Loss of income
3	Rent increased
4	Household had to use all money to cover other expenses
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing

9	Not applicable
---	----------------

## S5\_Q1: Food consumption from own production in past 7 days

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 140 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	5
6	8
7	10
8	12
9	20
10	25
11	50
12	96
13	99
14	100
15	120
16	125
17	130
18	150
19	160
20	200
21	210
22	230
23	235
24	250
25	260
26	300

27	310
28	320
29	325
30	340
31	345
32	350
33	360
34	400
35	425
36	450
37	460
38	500
39	508
40	520
41	550
42	560
43	562
44	580
45	600
46	620
47	650
48	660
49	680
50	700
51	710
52	750
53	780
54	788
55	800
56	850
57	860
58	880
59	900
60	980
61	1000
62	1050
63	1200
64	1230
65	1250

66	1300
67	1350
68	1400
69	1500
70	1525
71	1550
72	1600
73	1700
74	1750
75	1780
76	1800
77	1900
78	2000
79	2100
80	2150
81	2200
82	2250
83	2300
84	2350
85	2400
86	2450
87	2500
88	2600
89	2670
90	2750
91	2800
92	2900
93	3000
94	3100
95	3150
96	3200
97	3250
98	3300
99	3400
100	3500
101	3580
102	3600
103	3800
104	4000

105	4200
106	4320
107	4500
108	4600
109	4800
110	4900
111	5000
112	5125
113	5300
114	5400
115	5500
116	5570
117	5600
118	5680
119	5800
120	6000
121	6500
122	6600
123	7000
124	7500
125	8000
126	8400
127	8500
128	8650
129	9500
130	10000
131	12000
132	14000
133	15000
134	20000
135	60000
136	Don't know
137	Refused to answer
138	Outlier set to missing
139	Inconsistency set to missing
140	Not applicable



**S5\_2\_ITEM\_1: Household Item 1****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Adult head shaving (1)
3	Banana - sweet (bunch)
4	Bar soap (1)
5	Beans (2kg)
6	Beef meat (1kg)
7	Calf - local (1)
8	Charcoal (2kg)
9	Chicken hen (1)
10	Cooking fat (500g)
11	Egg (one)
12	Fixing a small hole at a tailor (1)
13	Goat (1)
14	Grinding 1kg of maize
15	Maize (2kg)
16	muing de thÄr
17	Onions (4)
18	Panadol (pair)
19	Rice (1kg)
20	Sugar (1kg)
21	Tilapia fish (whole)
22	Tomatoes (4)

**S5\_2\_ITEM\_2: Household Item 2****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 23    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Adult head shaving (1)
3	Banana - sweet (bunch)
4	Bar soap (1)
5	bathool
6	Beans (2kg)
7	Beef meat (1kg)
8	Calf - local (1)
9	Charcoal (2kg)
10	Chicken hen (1)
11	Cooking fat (500g)
12	Egg (one)
13	Fixing a small hole at a tailor (1)
14	Goat (1)
15	Grinding 1kg of maize
16	Maize (2kg)
17	meth de weng
18	Onions (4)
19	Panadol (pair)
20	Rice (1kg)
21	Sugar (1kg)
22	Tilapia fish (whole)
23	Tomatoes (4)

### S5\_2\_ITEM\_3: Household Item 3

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Adult head shaving (1)

3	Banana - sweet (bunch)
4	banana, kipac
5	Bar soap (1)
6	Beans (2kg)
7	Beef meat (1kg)
8	Calf - local (1)
9	Charcoal (2kg)
10	Chicken hen (1)
11	Cooking fat (500g)
12	Egg (one)
13	Fixing a small hole at a tailor (1)
14	Goat (1)
15	Grinding 1kg of maize
16	Maize (2kg)
17	Onions (4)
18	Panadol (pair)
19	Rice (1kg)
20	Sugar (1kg)
21	Tilapia fish (whole)
22	Tomatoes (4)

## S5\_2\_ITEM\_4: Household Item 4

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Adult head shaving (1)
3	Banana - sweet (bunch)
4	Bar soap (1)
5	Beans (2kg)
6	Beef meat (1kg)
7	Calf - local (1)
8	Charcoal (2kg)

9	Chicken hen (1)
10	Cooking fat (500g)
11	Egg (one)
12	Fixing a small hole at a tailor (1)
13	Goat (1)
14	Grinding 1kg of maize
15	Maize (2kg)
16	Onions (4)
17	Panadol (pair)
18	Rice (1kg)
19	rÃ¬ng de thÃ¶k
20	Sugar (1kg)
21	Tilapia fish (whole)
22	Tomatoes (4)

## S5\_Q4\_PURCHASED\_1: Household purchased item 1

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S5\_Q5\_PRICE\_1: Price of item 1 in the nearest market

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	5
4	8
5	10
6	11
7	12
8	15
9	16
10	20
11	25
12	28
13	30
14	35
15	40
16	50
17	51
18	55
19	60
20	65
21	70
22	75
23	80
24	85
25	87
26	90
27	95
28	98
29	99
30	100
31	105
32	110
33	115
34	120
35	125

36	128
37	130
38	140
39	150
40	160
41	170
42	175
43	180
44	200
45	220
46	240
47	250
48	260
49	280
50	300
51	320
52	350
53	360
54	380
55	400
56	440
57	450
58	480
59	500
60	520
61	600
62	650
63	680
64	700
65	750
66	800
67	850
68	860
69	900
70	950
71	1000
72	1200
73	1300
74	1500

75	2000
76	3000
77	3400
78	4000
79	4500
80	5000
81	6000
82	6500
83	7000
84	8000
85	10000
86	15000
87	20000
88	40000
89	Don't know
90	Refused to answer
91	Outlier set to missing
92	Inconsistency set to missing
93	Not applicable

## S5\_Q4\_PURCHASED\_2: Household purchased item 2

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S5\_Q5\_PRICE\_2: Price of item 2 in the nearest market****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 104    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	3
4	5
5	6
6	10
7	11
8	12
9	15
10	20
11	25
12	30
13	35
14	40
15	45
16	50
17	55
18	60
19	65
20	70
21	75
22	80
23	85
24	90
25	95
26	98
27	99
28	100
29	105
30	110



31	115
32	117
33	120
34	125
35	128
36	130
37	135
38	140
39	145
40	150
41	160
42	165
43	170
44	180
45	200
46	210
47	220
48	235
49	240
50	248
51	250
52	260
53	280
54	300
55	320
56	330
57	340
58	350
59	360
60	380
61	400
62	420
63	430
64	440
65	450
66	480
67	500
68	560
69	600

70	620
71	638
72	640
73	650
74	700
75	750
76	800
77	850
78	900
79	950
80	980
81	1000
82	1150
83	1200
84	1500
85	1600
86	2000
87	3000
88	3500
89	4000
90	4500
91	5000
92	6000
93	7000
94	7500
95	9000
96	10000
97	12000
98	15000
99	20000
100	Don't know
101	Refused to answer
102	Outlier set to missing
103	Inconsistency set to missing
104	Not applicable

### S5\_Q4\_PURCHASED\_3: Household purchased item 3

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S5\_Q5\_PRICE\_3: Price of item 3 in the nearest market**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 104 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	5
3	10
4	11
5	12
6	13
7	15
8	20
9	25
10	30
11	35
12	38
13	40

14	45
15	50
16	55
17	60
18	65
19	70
20	75
21	80
22	85
23	90
24	92
25	95
26	97
27	98
28	99
29	100
30	102
31	104
32	105
33	110
34	115
35	120
36	125
37	128
38	130
39	140
40	145
41	150
42	160
43	170
44	175
45	180
46	190
47	200
48	210
49	220
50	240
51	250
52	260

53	280
54	300
55	320
56	340
57	350
58	360
59	380
60	400
61	408
62	410
63	420
64	450
65	480
66	500
67	520
68	550
69	600
70	650
71	700
72	750
73	800
74	850
75	860
76	900
77	1000
78	1050
79	1200
80	1300
81	1350
82	1400
83	1500
84	2000
85	2500
86	3000
87	4000
88	4500
89	5000
90	6000
91	7000

92	7500
93	8000
94	8502
95	9000
96	10000
97	12000
98	15000
99	20000
100	Don't know
101	Refused to answer
102	Outlier set to missing
103	Inconsistency set to missing
104	Not applicable

## S5\_Q4\_PURCHASED\_4: Household purchased item 4

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S5\_Q5\_PRICE\_4: Price of item 4 in the nearest market

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	5
3	8
4	10
5	12
6	13
7	15
8	20
9	25
10	30
11	35
12	40
13	45
14	50
15	55
16	60
17	65
18	70
19	75
20	80
21	85
22	90
23	95
24	98
25	99
26	100
27	105
28	108
29	110
30	115
31	120
32	125
33	128
34	130
35	135

36	140
37	150
38	155
39	160
40	170
41	175
42	180
43	190
44	200
45	220
46	230
47	240
48	250
49	260
50	280
51	300
52	320
53	350
54	360
55	380
56	400
57	420
58	440
59	450
60	480
61	500
62	520
63	550
64	560
65	580
66	600
67	640
68	650
69	700
70	720
71	750
72	800
73	850
74	900



75	950
76	1000
77	1050
78	1200
79	1250
80	1400
81	1500
82	2500
83	3000
84	3500
85	4000
86	5000
87	5500
88	6000
89	7000
90	7500
91	10000
92	12000
93	15000
94	25000
95	Don't know
96	Refused to answer
97	Outlier set to missing
98	Inconsistency set to missing
99	Not applicable

**S5\_Q9C\_WHATCHANGE\_SUFF:** In the last month, has there been any time when your household did not have suff

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, always sufficient
2	Yes, at least once

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S53\_Q6\_HUNGER: Any adult in household went hungry because of lack of food (last 30 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S5\_Q6A\_HUNGERJAN20: During a typical 30-day period at the same time last year, was there a time when

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No

3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### **S53\_Q6\_STAPLE: Household couldn't access staple food (last month)**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### **S53\_Q6\_STAPLEACCESS: Why not able to access staple food**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, specify
2	Prices have gone up

3	Income has decreased
4	The supply has decreased
5	Markets were closed
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S5\_Q38\_WORRYFOOD: Worry that hh would not have enough food (last 30 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S5\_Q38A\_WORRYFOOD: Compared to before March 2020 are you more/less worried about enough food

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Less worried
2	Equally worried
3	More worried
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S5\_Q39A\_HUNGRYADULT: No. of days ADULTS in hh gone to bed hungry (past 7 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

### S5\_Q39B\_HUNGRYCHILD: No. of days CHILDREN in hh gone to bed hungry (past 7 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

### S5\_Q40A\_SKIPPEDADULT: No. of days ADULTS in hh skipped meals (past 7 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer

11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

### S5\_Q40B\_SKIPPEDCHILD: No. of days CHILDREN in hh skipped meals (past 7 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

### S5\_Q41A\_NOFOODADULT: No. of days ADULTS in hh gone entire day without food (past 7 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

### S5\_Q41B\_NOFOODCHILD: No. of days CHILDREN in hh gone entire day without food (past 7 days)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable



**S5\_Q42A\_MEAT: Did any of the meals your household ate yesterday include Meat or fish?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S5\_Q42B\_EGGS: Did any of the meals your household ate yesterday include Eggs ?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S6\_Q1\_SOLDASSET\_1: Sold asset: No****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S6\_Q1\_SOLDASSET\_2: Sold asset: Livestock****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S6\_Q1\_SOLDASSET\_3: Sold asset: Other asset****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S6\_Q1A\_ASSETTYPE: Which assets did your household sell?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Vehicles (car, boat, bike, motorbike, handcarts, etc.)
3	Furniture (bed, chair, vases, mirror, etc.)
4	Kitchen and other equipment (cutlery, pots, pans, plates, etc.)
5	Electronic equipment, (lamps, mobile phone, television, etc.)
6	Tools
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S6\_Q1B\_SOLDAMT: Value of all the assets/livestock sold in the past 14 days****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 60    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	20
3	40
4	50
5	60
6	99
7	100
8	120
9	145
10	150
11	200
12	240
13	250
14	300
15	350
16	355
17	400
18	500
19	600
20	680
21	700
22	708
23	800
24	900
25	1000
26	1200
27	1400
28	1470
29	1500
30	2000

31	2300
32	2500
33	2800
34	3000
35	3200
36	3500
37	3800
38	4000
39	4300
40	4500
41	5000
42	5500
43	5600
44	6000
45	6500
46	7000
47	7500
48	7800
49	8000
50	10000
51	12000
52	15000
53	16000
54	20000
55	35000
56	Don't know
57	Refused to answer
58	Outlier set to missing
59	Inconsistency set to missing
60	Not applicable

**S6\_Q2\_TOOKLOAN: In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household take out a new loan to use on**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_1: Loan: Loan from a friend / relative

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_2: Loan: Commercial bank / commercial lender

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_3: Loan: Mobile lending (M-Shwari, etc.)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_4: Loan: Money lender / shylock**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_5: Loan: SACCO

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_6: Loan: Merry-go-round / ROSCA

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_7: Loan: Relief Food (Bamba Chakula)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_LOANTYPE\_\_77: Loan: Other (specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S6\_Q2B\_LOANAMT: Total value of these loans

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 84 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	3
2	50
3	99
4	100
5	150
6	200
7	250
8	260
9	300
10	320
11	340
12	360
13	400
14	450
15	500
16	550

17	600
18	650
19	660
20	700
21	750
22	800
23	900
24	1000
25	1050
26	1100
27	1150
28	1200
29	1300
30	1350
31	1400
32	1500
33	1600
34	1700
35	1750
36	1800
37	2000
38	2100
39	2250
40	2300
41	2400
42	2500
43	2600
44	2700
45	2750
46	2800
47	3000
48	3200
49	3300
50	3400
51	3500
52	3600
53	4000
54	4200
55	4500

56	4700
57	4800
58	5000
59	5200
60	5400
61	5500
62	6000
63	6100
64	6600
65	7000
66	8000
67	8400
68	10000
69	12000
70	14000
71	15000
72	18000
73	19000
74	20000
75	26000
76	30000
77	40000
78	50000
79	60000
80	Don't know
81	Refused to answer
82	Outlier set to missing
83	Inconsistency set to missing
84	Not applicable

## S6\_Q2\_CSLAMEMB: Are you a member of a Community Savings and Loans Association?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2A\_CONTSAPRACT: Are you still continuing with your saving practises?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S6\_Q2B\_CURRSAPRACT\_1: Saving practice: Reduced savings

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0

2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S6\_Q2B\_CURRSAVPRACT\_2: Saving practice: Re-structured meetings

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S6\_Q2B\_CURRSAVPRACT\_3: Saving practice: Re-structured repayment terms

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer

4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S6\_Q2B\_CURRSAVPRACT\_4: Saving practice: Premature share-outs

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S6\_Q2B\_CURRSAVPRACT\_5: Saving practice: Ceased meeting and savings

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S6\_Q2C\_LOANINSTLIQ: Would you be willing to take a loan instead of liquidating assets?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S6\_Q2D\_AMTLOANINSTLIQ: How much would you take as a loan to prevent you from liquidating your assets?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not more than Kshs 20,000
2	Not more than Kshs 50,000
3	Not more than Kshs 100,000
4	More than Kshs 100,000
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable



**S7\_Q1\_REM\_RECIPIENT: Does your HH usually receive remittance from family members who work in another****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_REM\_RECIPIENT\_0: Received Remittance: No****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_REM\_RECIPIENT\_1: Received Remittance: Yes, from outside Kenya****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_REM\_RECIPIENT\_2: Received Remittance: Yes, from within Kenya****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_REM\_RECIPIENT\_99: Received Remittance: Don't know****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_RECEIVEGIFTHH: In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household receive a gift / assistance of****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_0: Received Remittance: No****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_1: Received Remittance: Yes, from outside Kenya****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_2: Received Remittance: Yes, from within Kenya****Data file:** HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_\_99: Received Remittance: Don't know**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1A\_VALUE\_KEN: What was the total value you received from WITHIN Kenya in the last 14 days?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	300
2	500
3	710
4	750
5	1000
6	1300
7	1500
8	2000
9	2100
10	2300
11	2500
12	3000
13	3200
14	3500
15	5000
16	5500
17	6000
18	7000
19	8000
20	Don't know
21	Refused to answer
22	Outlier set to missing
23	Inconsistency set to missing
24	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1A\_VALUE\_ABROAD: What was the total value you received from OUTSIDE Kenya in the last 14 days?**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	600
2	1000
3	1500
4	2300
5	3000
6	4000
7	5000
8	5500
9	6000
10	8000
11	9800
12	10000
13	10800
14	11000
15	12000
16	15000
17	20000
18	21600
19	23000
20	25000
21	30000
22	40000
23	Don't know
24	Refused to answer
25	Outlier set to missing
26	Inconsistency set to missing
27	Not applicable

### S7\_Q1A\_RECEIVEGIFTHH: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, did anyone in this household receiv

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S7\_Q1A\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_0: Received Remittance: No

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S7\_Q1A\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_1: Received Remittance: Yes, from outside Kenya

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------



1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S7\_Q3\_GOVTHELP: In the past 14 days, has anyone in this household received a gift / assistance o

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S7\_Q1A\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_2: Received Remittance: Yes, from within Kenya

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0

2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S7\_Q1A\_RECEIVEGIFTHH\_\_99: Received Remittance: Don't know

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S7\_Q1A\_VALUE: What was the total value received in the last 14 days?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	70
2	99
3	100
4	160

5	200
6	250
7	300
8	320
9	350
10	400
11	450
12	500
13	600
14	680
15	700
16	750
17	800
18	1000
19	1200
20	1400
21	1500
22	1700
23	1750
24	1800
25	2000
26	2500
27	2580
28	3000
29	3500
30	4000
31	5000
32	6000
33	7000
34	8000
35	10000
36	11000
37	12000
38	15000
39	20000
40	30000
41	60000
42	Don't know
43	Refused to answer

44	Outlier set to missing
45	Inconsistency set to missing
46	Not applicable

### **S7\_Q1B\_CHANGE: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did your household receive**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 54    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	8
6	10
7	35
8	98
9	99
10	100
11	120
12	150
13	200
14	250
15	280
16	300
17	320
18	325
19	350
20	360
21	400
22	500
23	600
24	700

25	1000
26	1200
27	1300
28	1400
29	1500
30	2000
31	2500
32	3000
33	3200
34	4000
35	4200
36	4500
37	5000
38	5300
39	6000
40	6125
41	6500
42	7000
43	9000
44	10000
45	12000
46	15000
47	18000
48	20000
49	30000
50	Don't know
51	Refused to answer
52	Outlier set to missing
53	Inconsistency set to missing
54	Not applicable

### **S7\_Q1B\_CHANGE\_KEN: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did your household receive**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	200
2	500
3	1000
4	1400
5	1500
6	2000
7	2500
8	3000
9	3200
10	3500
11	3800
12	4000
13	5000
14	6000
15	6500
16	10000
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

**S7\_Q1B\_CHANGE\_ABROAD:** In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did your household receive

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	400

3	600
4	1000
5	2000
6	3000
7	3500
8	5000
9	6000
10	6200
11	8000
12	10000
13	15000
14	20000
15	25000
16	30000
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

### S7\_Q2\_SENDFGIFT: In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household give or send money or goods to

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q2A\_VALUE: What was the total value sent in the last 14 days?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 49    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	36
2	70
3	99
4	100
5	150
6	200
7	250
8	300
9	320
10	325
11	345
12	360
13	400
14	500
15	600
16	630
17	650
18	700
19	730
20	740
21	800
22	900
23	1000
24	1200
25	1500
26	1580
27	1800
28	2000



29	2500
30	2800
31	3000
32	3200
33	4000
34	4800
35	5000
36	6000
37	7000
38	8000
39	10000
40	12000
41	15000
42	20000
43	26000
44	30350
45	Don't know
46	Refused to answer
47	Outlier set to missing
48	Inconsistency set to missing
49	Not applicable

**S7\_Q2B\_CHANGE: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household send in**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 26    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	50
3	99
4	100
5	200
6	300

7	400
8	500
9	600
10	1000
11	1200
12	1450
13	1500
14	2000
15	2500
16	3000
17	4800
18	5000
19	10000
20	15000
21	20000
22	Don't know
23	Refused to answer
24	Outlier set to missing
25	Inconsistency set to missing
26	Not applicable

### S7\_Q4A\_GOVTHELP: Are you aware of any such program?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q4B\_GOVTHELP: Would you know how to apply for receiving a gift/assistance of money or goods fr****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S7\_Q3A\_VALUE: What was the total value received in the last 14 days?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 45 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	3
2	50
3	99
4	100
5	125
6	140
7	150
8	180
9	200

10	210
11	215
12	250
13	300
14	320
15	340
16	350
17	365
18	400
19	500
20	600
21	610
22	650
23	700
24	750
25	800
26	1000
27	1200
28	1500
29	2000
30	2500
31	3000
32	3400
33	3500
34	4500
35	5000
36	6000
37	6500
38	7000
39	8000
40	10000
41	Don't know
42	Refused to answer
43	Outlier set to missing
44	Inconsistency set to missing
45	Not applicable

**S7\_Q3B\_CHANGE: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household receive****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 20    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	99
3	150
4	500
5	650
6	900
7	1000
8	1300
9	2000
10	3000
11	3500
12	5000
13	5300
14	7000
15	10000
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

**S7\_Q4\_NGOHELP: In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household receive a gift / assistance of****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S7\_Q4A\_NGOHELP: Are you aware of any such programs?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S7\_Q4B\_NGOHELP: Would you know how to apply for receiving a gift/assistance of money or goods fr

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S7\_Q4A\_VALUE: What was the total value received in the last 14 days?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 114 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	30
2	96
3	100
4	120
5	125
6	200
7	300
8	320
9	321
10	340
11	350
12	358
13	360
14	400
15	425
16	450

17	500
18	508
19	550
20	600
21	650
22	660
23	688
24	700
25	750
26	800
27	850
28	880
29	900
30	910
31	950
32	1000
33	1050
34	1100
35	1200
36	1300
37	1400
38	1500
39	1530
40	1550
41	1600
42	1650
43	1700
44	1750
45	1780
46	1800
47	2000
48	2100
49	2225
50	2300
51	2400
52	2500
53	2700
54	2800
55	3000



56	3100
57	3200
58	3500
59	3600
60	4000
61	4200
62	4500
63	4800
64	5000
65	5050
66	5250
67	5400
68	5500
69	5600
70	6000
71	6500
72	6600
73	6900
74	7000
75	7200
76	7400
77	7500
78	7800
79	8000
80	8200
81	8300
82	8400
83	8600
84	8750
85	8950
86	9000
87	9500
88	9600
89	9800
90	10000
91	10500
92	10900
93	12000
94	12250

95	13000
96	14000
97	15000
98	15750
99	16000
100	17000
101	18000
102	20000
103	26000
104	28420
105	30000
106	35000
107	50000
108	80000
109	120000
110	Don't know
111	Refused to answer
112	Outlier set to missing
113	Inconsistency set to missing
114	Not applicable

### S7\_Q4B\_CHANGE: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household receive

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 76    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	3
3	99
4	125
5	130
6	150
7	200

8	210
9	300
10	320
11	340
12	350
13	400
14	450
15	500
16	600
17	700
18	800
19	850
20	1000
21	1100
22	1200
23	1400
24	1500
25	1600
26	1700
27	1800
28	2000
29	2300
30	2500
31	2600
32	2800
33	3000
34	3200
35	3208
36	3500
37	3600
38	4000
39	4200
40	4500
41	4800
42	5000
43	5400
44	5500
45	5600
46	6000

47	6125
48	7000
49	7200
50	7500
51	7600
52	8000
53	8100
54	8200
55	8300
56	8400
57	8500
58	8600
59	9000
60	10000
61	10500
62	10900
63	11000
64	11200
65	12000
66	12200
67	13000
68	14000
69	17000
70	20000
71	30000
72	Don't know
73	Refused to answer
74	Outlier set to missing
75	Inconsistency set to missing
76	Not applicable

**S7\_Q5\_POLITICIANHELP: In the past 14 days, did anyone in this household receive a gift/assistance of m**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S7\_Q5A\_VALUE: What was the total value received in the last 14 days?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	99
2	300
3	400
4	500
5	600
6	700
7	800
8	880
9	1000
10	1200
11	1500
12	1600
13	1750
14	2000
15	2500
16	3000

17	5000
18	6000
19	10000
20	13600
21	Don't know
22	Refused to answer
23	Outlier set to missing
24	Inconsistency set to missing
25	Not applicable

### **S7\_Q5B\_CHANGE: In a typical 2-week period in February 2020, how much did this household receive**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	0
2	250
3	450
4	500
5	2000
6	5000
7	10000
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q2A\_RESOLVED: Have these symptoms been resolved?**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S9\_Q4\_HOSPITALVISIT: In the past 30 days, did any member visit hospital for any reason?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S9\_Q5\_WHYYVISIT\_1: Health visit: Pregnancy - Prenatal checkups**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_2: Health visit: Giving birth

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_3: Health visit: Routine Check-Up: General Health

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_4: Health visit: Routine Check-Up: Cancer

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_5: Health visit: Routine Check-Up: Chronic heart disease

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_6: Health visit: Routine Check-Up: Chronic lung disease

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_7: Health visit: Malaria

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_8: Health visit: Testing for Covid-19 / coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_9: Health visit: Flu-Like Symptoms (fever, cough, pneumonia, etc.)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_10: Health visit: Gastrointestinal Illness (Stomach Pain, Vomiting, Diarrhea, etc.)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_11: Health visit: HIV/AIDS related

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_12: Health visit: Serious wound or injury

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_13: Health visit: A major accident

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_14: Health visit: Minor Pains (Back, Muscle, Knee, etc.)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_15: Health visit: For child's check-up (routine, vaccination, etc.)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_\_77: Health visit: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q5\_WHYVISIT\_\_98: Health visit: Refused**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q6\_CHECK\_FR: Able to go for check-ups as frequently as before March 2020**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	Not as frequently but still able to go
3	Not able to go at all
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### **S9\_Q7\_CHECK\_LOWFR\_1: Reason lower: Fear of getting infected due to Coronavirus**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q7\_CHECK\_LOWFR\_2: Reason lower: Long waiting lines

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q7\_CHECK\_LOWFR\_3: Reason lower: Consulting doctor not available or busy due to high demand

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q7\_CHECK\_LOWFR\_4: Reason lower: Access to hospital denied

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q7\_CHECK\_LOWFR\_\_77: Reason lower: Other (Specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S9\_Q7\_CHECK\_LOWFR\_98: Reason lower: Refused to answer

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S9\_Q8\_ACCESSTREATMENT: Were you or the member of your household able to access the medical treatment?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S9\_Q9\_REAS\_NOACCESS: Main reason not able to access treatment****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Refused to answer
2	Other (specify)
3	Lack of money
4	No medical personnel available
5	Health facility had limited supplies
6	Turned away because facility was full
7	Could not afford transportation to the health facility
8	Don't know
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S9\_Q11\_MEDSOUTSTOCK: In the last week, has anyone in the household been unable to buy medicine?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Refused to answer
2	No
3	Yes
4	Not tried
5	No, get it for free
6	Don't know
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S9\_Q11\_PREGAD: Is any adult (18+ yrs old) woman in this household currently pregnant?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S9\_Q6\_CHECK\_FR2: Able to go for check-ups as frequently as needed

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	Not as frequently but still able to go
3	Not able to go at all
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q2B\_QUARANTINE: Have these persons been asked to self-quarantine?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q2C1\_COVIDTEST: Have you ever gotten tested for COVID-19?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes, rapid test
3	Yes, swab test
4	Yes, rapid and swab test
5	Yes, don't know which test
6	5
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

**S10\_Q2C\_QUARANTINE\_PERC: Do you think people who have tested positive for Coronavirus will be perceived n**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S10\_Q3\_PLACEISOL: In case of exposure/ infection from COVID-19 would you have a place in**

**your hous****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_1: Action: Sale of assets (agricultural and no-agricultural)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_2: Action: Engaged in additional income generating activities****Data file: HH Wave 4**



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q10\_HH ACTIONS\_3: Action: Received assistance from friends & family**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q10\_HH ACTIONS\_4: Action: Borrowed from friends & family**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HH\_ACTIONS\_5: Action: Took a loan from a financial institution**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HH\_ACTIONS\_6: Action: Credited purchases**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HH\_ACTIONS\_7: Action: Delayed payment obligations**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HH\_ACTIONS\_8: Action: Sold harvest in advance**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_9: Action: Reduced food consumption

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_10: Action: Reduced non-food consumption

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_11: Action: Relied on savings**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_12: Action: Received assistance from NGO**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_13: Action: Took advanced payment from employer**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_14: Action: Received assistance from government**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_15: Action: Was covered by insurance policy**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_16: Action: No action taken**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_HHACTIONS\_\_77: Action: Other (please specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_1: Symptom: Cough**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_2: Symptom: Fever

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_3: Symptom: Vomiting

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_4: Symptom: Pneumonia

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_5: Symptom: Loss of sense of smell

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_6: Symptom: Pox / Boils / Rash

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_7: Symptom: Nausea

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_8: Symptom: Feeling unwell

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_9: Symptom: Chronic fatigue/Feeling very tired

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_10: Symptom: Sore throat

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_11: Symptom: Diarrhea

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_12: Symptom: Skin rashes

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_13: Symptom: Unexplained bruises

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_14: Symptom: Unexplained bleeding

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_15: Symptom: Coughing blood

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_16: Symptom: Nasal congestion

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_17: Symptom: Headache

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_\_77: Symptom: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q4\_SYMPTOMS\_\_99: Symptom: Don't know**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_1: Government: Advised citizens to stay at home**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_2: Government: Advised citizens to wash hands / use sanitizer**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_3: Government: Advised citizens to avoid people / gathering events

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_4: Government: Advised citizens to maintain enough distance when talking face-to-face

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_5: Government: Advised citizens to use masks / gloves**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_6: Government: Provided sanitizer, mask, soap for free / at reduced price**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_7: Government: Restricted travel within country or area**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_8: Government: Restricted international travel**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_9: Government: Closure of schools and universities

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_10: Government: Curfew

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_11: Government: Lockdown

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_12: Government: Closure of markets

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_13: Government: Closure of non essential businesses**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_14: Government: Cancelled market fees**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_15: Government: Cancelled business registration fees**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_16: Government: Reduced the salaries of politicians / officials**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_\_77: Government: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10\_GVMT\_COVIDMEAS\_\_99: Government: Don't know**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_PREVMEAS\_1: The use of masks in public would reduce the risk of contracting coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S10\_PREVMEAS\_2: Washing hands or using hand sanitizer reduces the risk of contracting coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S10\_PREVMEAS\_3: Keeping at least 2m / 2 arms length distance from others reduces the risk of con

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_1: Lemon and alcohol can be used as sanitizers against Coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_2: Africans are immune to Coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_3: People can get coronavirus from spending time in the same room as an infected person

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_4: Coronavirus does not affect children**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_5: Coronavirus cannot survive in warm weather**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_6: Coronavirus is just a common flu

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_7: Taking alcohol can make one immune to contracting Coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_8: Coronavirus can be dangerous to all age groups**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_9: Local herbs can be used to treat Coronavirus patients**

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_KNOWLEDGE\_10: People with a strong immune system don't have to worry about coronavirus

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	FALSE
3	TRUE
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q7\_WEARMASKPUBLIC: In the past 7 days, did you wear a face mask or face covering when going to a pu

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No-didn't wear a mask in public places
2	Yes
3	No-didn't go to public place
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S10\_Q8\_OWNMASK: Do you own a mask?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q8A\_TPEMASK: What kind of face mask do you own?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Reusable
2	One-way
3	Simple face covering - Shirt / Cloth / etc.
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### S10\_Q8B\_MASKMATERIAL: What material is this mask made from?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Cotton
3	Silk
4	Paper
5	Surgical mask -- non-woven fabric
6	N95 - approved medical material
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

### S10\_Q8C\_MASKSOURCE: Where did you obtain the mask that you have used most in the last 7 days?

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Self-made
3	Purchased
4	Gifted by an NGO
5	Gifted by individual politician
6	Gifted by the Kenyan government
7	Gifted by a friend/ someone in my community
8	Gifted by a foreign government
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

**S10\_Q9A: ...when you went to a market center?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, every time
2	Yes, some of the time
3	No
4	Did not visit in last 7 days
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing

8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S10\_Q9B: Did you attend a religious gathering?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, every time
2	Yes, some of the time
3	No
4	Did not visit in last 7 days
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S10\_Q9C: Did you use public transport?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, every time
2	Yes, some of the time
3	No
4	Did not visit in last 7 days
5	Don't know

6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S10\_Q9D: How often did you visit a store in the village?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, every time
2	Yes, some of the time
3	No
4	Did not visit in last 7 days
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

### S10\_Q9E: How often did you visit another household?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, every time
2	Yes, some of the time
3	No

4	Did not visit in last 7 days
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S10\_Q9F: Did you visit a health facility at work?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, every time
2	Yes, some of the time
3	No
4	Did not visit in last 7 days
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10A\_MASKTYPE: What kind of face mask have you worn most in the past 7 days?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Reusable

2	One-way
3	Simple face covering - Shirt / Cloth / etc.
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10B\_MASKMATERIAL: What material was this mask made from?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Cotton
3	Silk
4	Paper
5	Surgical mask -- non-woven fabric
6	N95 - approved medical material
7	Don't know
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing
10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

## S10\_Q10C\_COVERMOUTH: ...your mouth?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10C\_COVERNOSE: ...your nose?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q10D\_MASKSOURCE: Where did you obtain the mask that you have used most in the last 7 days?**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Self-made
3	Purchased
4	Gifted by an NGO
5	Gifted by individual politician
6	Gifted by the Kenyan government
7	Gifted by a friend/ someone in my community
8	Gifted by a foreign government
9	Don't know
10	Refused to answer
11	Outlier set to missing
12	Inconsistency set to missing
13	Not applicable

**S10\_Q11\_MASKEXPEND: Thinking about all of the members of your household, how much did your household**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 95 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9

11	10
12	20
13	30
14	36
15	50
16	58
17	60
18	70
19	80
20	90
21	99
22	100
23	108
24	120
25	125
26	128
27	130
28	140
29	145
30	150
31	158
32	160
33	180
34	200
35	208
36	210
37	230
38	240
39	250
40	260
41	280
42	300
43	310
44	315
45	320
46	325
47	330
48	340
49	350

50	355
51	360
52	370
53	390
54	400
55	410
56	420
57	450
58	458
59	480
60	500
61	520
62	550
63	600
64	608
65	630
66	650
67	700
68	750
69	800
70	850
71	900
72	950
73	1000
74	1200
75	1250
76	1300
77	1400
78	1500
79	1600
80	1700
81	1800
82	2000
83	2200
84	2500
85	2800
86	3000
87	3500
88	4000

89	5000
90	5550
91	Don't know
92	Refused to answer
93	Outlier set to missing
94	Inconsistency set to missing
95	Not applicable

## S10\_Q12\_MASKWEARSTART: When did you start wearing a mask regularly?

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the last 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	March 2020
5	April 2020
6	I don't wear a mask regularly
7	June 2020
8	July 2020
9	August 2020
10	September 2020
11	October 2020
12	November 2020
13	December 2020
14	January 2021
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

**S10\_Q13\_MKT: â€ when they go to a market center?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**S10\_Q13\_RELIGIOUS: â€ when they attend a religious gathering?****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S10\_Q13\_PUBLICTRANS: € when they use public transport?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer

14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S10\_Q13\_STORE: How many times did you visit a store in your village?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S10\_Q13\_OTHERHH: How many times did you visit another household in your village?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S10\_Q13\_WORK: â€ at work?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6

8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### S10\_Q14\_MASKVILLAGE: ...within the village?

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**S10\_Q14\_MASKOUTSIDE: ...outside the village?****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_1: Action: Sale of assets (agricultural and no-agricultural)****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_2: Action: Engaged in additional income generating activities

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_3: Action: Received assistance from friends & family

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer

5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_4: Action: Borrowed from friends & family

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_5: Action: Took a loan from a financial institution

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

## S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_6: Action: Credited purchases

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_7: Action: Delayed payment obligations

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_8: Action: Sold harvest in advance****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_9: Action: Reduced food consumption****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_10: Action: Reduced non-food consumption****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_11: Action: Relied on savings****Data file:** HH Wave 4**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_12: Action: Received assistance from NGO****Data file:** HH Wave 4



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_17: Action: Received assistance from faith-based institution**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S10\_Q15\_HH ACTIONS\_13: Action: Took advanced payment from employer**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_14: Action: Received assistance from government**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_15: Action: Was covered by insurance policy**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_16: Action: No action taken

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S10\_Q15\_HHACTIONS\_\_77: Action: Other (please specify)

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_1: Crime: Theft, or attempted theft

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_2: Crime: Physical assault

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0

2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_3: Crime: Physical assault with a weapon**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_4: Crime: Sexual assault**

**Data file:** HH Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing

5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_5: Crime: Witchcraft

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_6: Crime: Mistreatment by the police

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_7: Crime: Refused to answer****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S11\_Q4A\_CRIMETYPE\_77: Crime: Other (specify)****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S11\_Q5\_MOREFIGHTS: Over the past 14 days, has there been a higher than usual amount of fights, conf****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Refuse to answer
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S11B\_PLANRETURN: Do you plan to return to your home country in the foreseeable future (post-Covid****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_PLANRETURNWHEN: When do you plan to return to your home country?****Data file: HH Wave 4**



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the next 3 months
2	3 months to 1 year
3	More than one year
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASNORETURN\_1: Reason to not return: Lack of safety and security**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASNORETURN\_2: Reason to not return: Lack of livelihood**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASNORETURN\_3: Reason to not return: Inadequate basic services (health, water, electricity, inf**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASNORETURN\_4: Reason to not return: Lack of education for children**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASNORETURN\_5: Reason to not return: Lack of housing**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASNORETURN\_6: Reason to not return: Married to a national**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASNORETURN\_\_77: Reason to not return: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S11B\_PLANIFNORETURN: Since you do not plan return to your home country, what do you plan in the next**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Stay in urban area
2	Stay in refugee camp
3	Move from refugee camp to urban area
4	Move from urban area to refugee camp
5	Seek solution in third country
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_1: Reason: Lack of safety and security**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_2: Reason: Lack of livelihood**

Data file: HH Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_3: Reason: Inadequate basic services (health, water, electricity, infrastructure)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_4: Reason: Lack of education for children**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_5: Reason: Lack of housing**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_6: Reason: Better economic opportunities**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_7: Reason: Access to education for my children**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_8: Reason: Access to basic services (health, water, electricity, infrastructure)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_9: Reason: Access to shelter**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_10: Reason: Married to a national**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S11B\_REASPLANIFNORETURN\_\_77: Reason: Other (specify)**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### **S11B\_URBANREFUG: What will you do if you face economic difficulties in the urban area and UNHCR i**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, specify
2	Relocation to refugee camp
3	Return to home country
4	Will try to find work in the urban
5	Will make arrangements with my communities
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	Don't know
12	Refused to answer
13	Outlier set to missing
14	Inconsistency set to missing
15	Not applicable

**S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_1: Survey conducted in Swahili****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_2: Survey conducted in Luo****Data file: HH Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

**S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_3: Survey conducted in Arabic****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_4: Survey conducted in Somali****Data file: HH Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_5: Survey conducted in Kirundi**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_6: Survey conducted in Luganda**

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_7: Survey conducted in Oromo

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_8: Survey conducted in Tigrinya

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_9: Survey conducted in Kinyarwanda

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

### S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_10: Survey conducted in Dinka

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_11: Survey conducted in Nuer

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	Don't know
3	Refused to answer
4	Outlier set to missing
5	Inconsistency set to missing
6	Not applicable

## S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_12: Survey conducted in French

Data file: HH Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know



4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_13: Survey conducted in English

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### S12\_Q6\_SURVEYLANG\_77: Survey conducted in Other Language

Data file: HH Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing

6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **S12\_Q7\_COMPREHENSION: How was the respondent's skill in speaking and understanding the survey language**

**Data file: HH Wave 4**

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Displayed no problems speaking or understanding language
2	Displayed a little difficulty speaking or understanding language
3	Displayed moderate difficulty speaking or understanding language
4	Displayed serious problems speaking or understanding language
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**HHID: Household ID****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2430    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2
2	9
3	14
4	15
5	16
6	22
7	30
8	35
9	36
10	39
11	41
12	51
13	56
14	61
15	75
16	80
17	81
18	84
19	86
20	95
21	98
22	113
23	120
24	122
25	123
26	126
27	129
28	130
29	133
30	136

31	137
32	143
33	147
34	153
35	162
36	167
37	174
38	175
39	180
40	182
41	183
42	196
43	202
44	208
45	211
46	215
47	219
48	224
49	229
50	232
51	246
52	249
53	256
54	260
55	263
56	264
57	266
58	267
59	270
60	272
61	273
62	276
63	280
64	281
65	282
66	284
67	286
68	290
69	295

70	299
71	302
72	308
73	312
74	316
75	322
76	327
77	330
78	334
79	335
80	339
81	342
82	346
83	353
84	356
85	358
86	360
87	368
88	369
89	374
90	378
91	381
92	385
93	395
94	396
95	403
96	407
97	409
98	410
99	415
100	417
101	427
102	431
103	432
104	436
105	441
106	443
107	445
108	447

109	448
110	456
111	462
112	464
113	471
114	473
115	475
116	480
117	482
118	488
119	490
120	493
121	496
122	498
123	499
124	507
125	516
126	519
127	520
128	522
129	524
130	531
131	533
132	537
133	538
134	547
135	555
136	559
137	560
138	570
139	572
140	576
141	587
142	588
143	592
144	593
145	597
146	609
147	610

148	611
149	614
150	616
151	617
152	618
153	620
154	621
155	624
156	628
157	632
158	637
159	643
160	648
161	654
162	656
163	659
164	670
165	671
166	675
167	677
168	681
169	682
170	687
171	694
172	704
173	707
174	708
175	709
176	712
177	715
178	718
179	724
180	730
181	731
182	738
183	742
184	748
185	751
186	753

187	754
188	757
189	761
190	771
191	774
192	776
193	781
194	788
195	790
196	799
197	804
198	809
199	815
200	822
201	824
202	827
203	831
204	832
205	848
206	851
207	862
208	874
209	877
210	879
211	887
212	903
213	904
214	906
215	911
216	914
217	917
218	919
219	922
220	923
221	924
222	934
223	935
224	939
225	943



226	948
227	950
228	961
229	963
230	968
231	972
232	978
233	981
234	983
235	992
236	993
237	994
238	995
239	999
240	1000
241	1005
242	1012
243	1014
244	1015
245	1023
246	1025
247	1027
248	1028
249	1035
250	1037
251	1038
252	1046
253	1047
254	1058
255	1067
256	1077
257	1084
258	1085
259	1088
260	1093
261	1094
262	1099
263	1101
264	1107

265	1109
266	1110
267	1111
268	1117
269	1127
270	1128
271	1142
272	1147
273	1153
274	1160
275	1161
276	1162
277	1166
278	1168
279	1172
280	1175
281	1176
282	1180
283	1186
284	1188
285	1194
286	1196
287	1200
288	1201
289	1202
290	1207
291	1210
292	1212
293	1218
294	1220
295	1221
296	1223
297	1228
298	1236
299	1242
300	1248
301	1251
302	1252
303	1253

304	1256
305	1259
306	1267
307	1272
308	1275
309	1278
310	1279
311	1280
312	1282
313	1285
314	1287
315	1290
316	1294
317	1296
318	1297
319	1306
320	1312
321	1315
322	1316
323	1322
324	1323
325	1328
326	1331
327	1339
328	1341
329	1342
330	1343
331	1351
332	1357
333	1363
334	1364
335	1365
336	1367
337	1370
338	1378
339	1384
340	1386
341	1387
342	1388

343	1390
344	1395
345	1398
346	1399
347	1400
348	1401
349	1403
350	1406
351	1408
352	1409
353	1410
354	1415
355	1422
356	1423
357	1435
358	1437
359	1440
360	1442
361	1448
362	1453
363	1455
364	1460
365	1474
366	1478
367	1479
368	1481
369	1485
370	1493
371	1496
372	1499
373	1501
374	1503
375	1523
376	1525
377	1530
378	1531
379	1532
380	1535
381	1536

382	1538
383	1540
384	1541
385	1543
386	1547
387	1560
388	1561
389	1563
390	1564
391	1567
392	1568
393	1579
394	1580
395	1589
396	1593
397	1594
398	1603
399	1604
400	1614
401	1615
402	1634
403	1639
404	1640
405	1646
406	1653
407	1656
408	1659
409	1663
410	1667
411	1678
412	1682
413	1683
414	1685
415	1692
416	1693
417	1694
418	1696
419	1704
420	1707

421	1709
422	1712
423	1719
424	1724
425	1731
426	1737
427	1740
428	1742
429	1747
430	1749
431	1756
432	1757
433	1763
434	1766
435	1768
436	1770
437	1779
438	1781
439	1782
440	1784
441	1786
442	1788
443	1789
444	1790
445	1794
446	1796
447	1798
448	1799
449	1806
450	1807
451	1810
452	1813
453	1814
454	1815
455	1816
456	1827
457	1831
458	1834
459	1840

460	1846
461	1851
462	1858
463	1865
464	1871
465	1880
466	1882
467	1883
468	1886
469	1889
470	1898
471	1905
472	1909
473	1915
474	1916
475	1918
476	1922
477	1924
478	1926
479	1929
480	1935
481	1936
482	1940
483	1954
484	1959
485	1960
486	1961
487	1964
488	1965
489	1966
490	1967
491	1975
492	1977
493	1978
494	1982
495	1987
496	1992
497	2005
498	2009

499	2015
500	2016
501	2017
502	2019
503	2022
504	2024
505	2025
506	2031
507	2037
508	2038
509	2042
510	2048
511	2052
512	2060
513	2070
514	2082
515	2084
516	2086
517	2087
518	2088
519	2089
520	2091
521	2100
522	2104
523	2107
524	2121
525	2123
526	2124
527	2127
528	2129
529	2133
530	2135
531	2148
532	2152
533	2154
534	2156
535	2157
536	2158
537	2166



538	2169
539	2170
540	2178
541	2182
542	2190
543	2191
544	2203
545	2206
546	2207
547	2209
548	2210
549	2214
550	2224
551	2226
552	2227
553	2231
554	2233
555	2234
556	2236
557	2240
558	2252
559	2254
560	2256
561	2259
562	2260
563	2261
564	2274
565	2278
566	2280
567	2281
568	2284
569	2286
570	2290
571	2292
572	2294
573	2295
574	2297
575	2302
576	2303

577	2304
578	2316
579	2318
580	2319
581	2321
582	2326
583	2335
584	2336
585	2338
586	2342
587	2346
588	2347
589	2351
590	2355
591	2360
592	2361
593	2362
594	2364
595	2372
596	2374
597	2396
598	2397
599	2398
600	2400
601	2401
602	2407
603	2410
604	2415
605	2418
606	2427
607	2431
608	2436
609	2438
610	2442
611	2456
612	2457
613	2458
614	2469
615	2471

616	2477
617	2478
618	2479
619	2482
620	2483
621	2485
622	2491
623	2501
624	2503
625	2508
626	2520
627	2522
628	2525
629	2527
630	2534
631	2537
632	2542
633	2544
634	2547
635	2550
636	2554
637	2557
638	2558
639	2562
640	2563
641	2564
642	2572
643	2574
644	2575
645	2579
646	2581
647	2584
648	2589
649	2590
650	2597
651	2607
652	2609
653	2611
654	2616

655	2623
656	2627
657	2629
658	2636
659	2640
660	2643
661	2645
662	2652
663	2655
664	2657
665	2665
666	2667
667	2668
668	2673
669	2674
670	2683
671	2684
672	2689
673	2694
674	2696
675	2700
676	2705
677	2706
678	2709
679	2727
680	2730
681	2736
682	2741
683	2743
684	2744
685	2746
686	2751
687	2762
688	2767
689	2768
690	2773
691	2776
692	2780
693	2786

694	2789
695	2791
696	2799
697	2800
698	2806
699	2807
700	2810
701	2813
702	2814
703	2818
704	2819
705	2824
706	2826
707	2827
708	2830
709	2831
710	2832
711	2836
712	2840
713	2842
714	2847
715	2855
716	2861
717	2870
718	2873
719	2876
720	2887
721	2889
722	2890
723	2893
724	2896
725	2899
726	2905
727	2907
728	2908
729	2911
730	2914
731	2919
732	2923

733	2925
734	2931
735	2932
736	2946
737	2952
738	2954
739	2960
740	2964
741	2966
742	2967
743	2969
744	2975
745	2979
746	2987
747	2989
748	2994
749	2995
750	2997
751	3003
752	3009
753	3016
754	3019
755	3027
756	3031
757	3034
758	3035
759	3036
760	3038
761	3041
762	3045
763	3046
764	3051
765	3052
766	3053
767	3066
768	3081
769	3085
770	3089
771	3090

772	3092
773	3100
774	3105
775	3107
776	3110
777	3111
778	3115
779	3116
780	3117
781	3123
782	3124
783	3131
784	3133
785	3134
786	3137
787	3138
788	3147
789	3148
790	3153
791	3158
792	3159
793	3165
794	3168
795	3173
796	3174
797	3176
798	3178
799	3179
800	3181
801	3183
802	3184
803	3192
804	3194
805	3197
806	3201
807	3203
808	3207
809	3208
810	3213

811	3222
812	3223
813	3224
814	3226
815	3233
816	3238
817	3239
818	3243
819	3244
820	3247
821	3249
822	3250
823	3256
824	3262
825	3266
826	3277
827	3285
828	3286
829	3288
830	3296
831	3298
832	3299
833	3304
834	3305
835	3306
836	3308
837	3313
838	3317
839	3318
840	3324
841	3328
842	3337
843	3344
844	3346
845	3348
846	3358
847	3360
848	3366
849	3373



850	3376
851	3385
852	3388
853	3391
854	3404
855	3408
856	3412
857	3413
858	3415
859	3424
860	3427
861	3430
862	3434
863	3436
864	3438
865	3443
866	3444
867	3447
868	3463
869	3466
870	3468
871	3477
872	3479
873	3484
874	3493
875	3501
876	3502
877	3507
878	3514
879	3529
880	3530
881	3531
882	3532
883	3539
884	3541
885	3542
886	3551
887	3555
888	3560

889	3561
890	3564
891	3570
892	3581
893	3582
894	3583
895	3593
896	3594
897	3600
898	3601
899	3602
900	3603
901	3604
902	3605
903	3609
904	3615
905	3618
906	3620
907	3621
908	3624
909	3625
910	3626
911	3629
912	3631
913	3634
914	3637
915	3638
916	3648
917	3651
918	3654
919	3655
920	3658
921	3663
922	3667
923	3668
924	3673
925	3674
926	3675
927	3676

928	3679
929	3680
930	3688
931	3704
932	3708
933	3712
934	3714
935	3717
936	3720
937	3728
938	3740
939	3742
940	3743
941	3746
942	3748
943	3757
944	3760
945	3767
946	3770
947	3784
948	3791
949	3793
950	3794
951	3796
952	3797
953	3803
954	3804
955	3812
956	3814
957	3818
958	3821
959	3828
960	3831
961	3832
962	3834
963	3836
964	3844
965	3848
966	3852

967	3854
968	3859
969	3860
970	3861
971	3868
972	3873
973	3879
974	3882
975	3886
976	3887
977	3889
978	3891
979	3892
980	3896
981	3897
982	3899
983	3900
984	3909
985	3911
986	3918
987	3921
988	3922
989	3924
990	3931
991	3941
992	3943
993	3946
994	3954
995	3955
996	3961
997	3965
998	3967
999	3968
1000	3971
1001	3975
1002	3976
1003	3979
1004	3985
1005	3988

1006	3993
1007	3996
1008	4002
1009	4003
1010	4009
1011	4011
1012	4013
1013	4017
1014	4044
1015	4045
1016	4049
1017	4051
1018	4052
1019	4053
1020	4054
1021	4061
1022	4063
1023	4064
1024	4065
1025	4067
1026	4074
1027	4076
1028	4082
1029	4083
1030	4094
1031	4101
1032	4102
1033	4103
1034	4108
1035	4110
1036	4125
1037	4129
1038	4134
1039	4135
1040	4136
1041	4143
1042	4150
1043	4153
1044	4156

1045	4157
1046	4158
1047	4165
1048	4170
1049	4191
1050	4193
1051	4194
1052	4196
1053	4198
1054	4200
1055	4205
1056	4208
1057	4210
1058	4219
1059	4221
1060	4226
1061	4229
1062	4232
1063	4238
1064	4263
1065	4269
1066	4278
1067	4279
1068	4283
1069	4285
1070	4288
1071	4295
1072	4308
1073	4320
1074	4322
1075	4333
1076	4339
1077	4342
1078	4346
1079	4350
1080	4351
1081	4352
1082	4353
1083	4368

1084	4378
1085	4381
1086	4382
1087	4385
1088	4388
1089	4391
1090	4396
1091	4399
1092	4404
1093	4411
1094	4414
1095	4416
1096	4422
1097	4432
1098	4434
1099	4442
1100	4447
1101	4449
1102	4453
1103	4454
1104	4456
1105	4462
1106	4464
1107	4468
1108	4477
1109	4478
1110	4484
1111	4485
1112	4499
1113	4500
1114	4509
1115	4513
1116	4514
1117	4519
1118	4523
1119	4538
1120	4541
1121	4547
1122	4557

1123	4565
1124	4567
1125	4569
1126	4571
1127	4572
1128	4575
1129	4577
1130	4579
1131	4580
1132	4586
1133	4587
1134	4593
1135	4594
1136	4600
1137	4605
1138	4613
1139	4614
1140	4621
1141	4626
1142	4630
1143	4637
1144	4640
1145	4646
1146	4647
1147	4648
1148	4649
1149	4653
1150	4655
1151	4657
1152	4664
1153	4665
1154	4668
1155	4670
1156	4676
1157	4678
1158	4680
1159	4682
1160	4684
1161	4685



1162	4692
1163	4696
1164	4701
1165	4710
1166	4715
1167	4717
1168	4718
1169	4723
1170	4736
1171	4737
1172	4741
1173	4742
1174	4743
1175	4746
1176	4753
1177	4758
1178	4760
1179	4771
1180	4774
1181	4776
1182	4780
1183	4784
1184	4798
1185	4800
1186	4804
1187	4810
1188	4813
1189	4818
1190	4823
1191	4825
1192	4829
1193	4832
1194	4841
1195	4845
1196	4849
1197	4853
1198	4859
1199	4865
1200	4866

1201	4870
1202	4872
1203	4873
1204	4879
1205	4883
1206	4886
1207	4887
1208	4896
1209	4897
1210	4901
1211	4902
1212	4909
1213	4912
1214	4913
1215	4915
1216	4919
1217	4924
1218	4925
1219	4926
1220	4927
1221	4928
1222	4929
1223	4935
1224	4938
1225	4948
1226	4952
1227	4957
1228	4960
1229	4962
1230	4964
1231	4965
1232	4970
1233	4977
1234	4980
1235	4986
1236	4993
1237	4997
1238	4999
1239	5009

1240	5014
1241	5030
1242	5033
1243	5034
1244	5036
1245	5038
1246	5043
1247	5046
1248	5050
1249	5059
1250	5064
1251	5065
1252	5068
1253	5070
1254	5072
1255	5073
1256	5076
1257	5077
1258	5078
1259	5091
1260	5107
1261	5109
1262	5114
1263	5116
1264	5117
1265	5122
1266	5123
1267	5126
1268	5127
1269	5131
1270	5136
1271	5137
1272	5140
1273	5144
1274	5146
1275	5148
1276	5153
1277	5160
1278	5163

1279	5165
1280	5167
1281	5175
1282	5176
1283	5179
1284	5182
1285	5186
1286	5188
1287	5190
1288	5196
1289	5197
1290	5202
1291	5207
1292	5210
1293	5215
1294	5217
1295	5218
1296	5229
1297	5233
1298	5234
1299	5235
1300	5237
1301	5239
1302	5247
1303	5252
1304	5256
1305	5258
1306	5260
1307	5266
1308	5270
1309	5273
1310	5275
1311	5285
1312	5293
1313	5296
1314	5297
1315	5302
1316	5303
1317	5304

1318	5307
1319	5310
1320	5317
1321	5320
1322	5331
1323	5338
1324	5341
1325	5342
1326	5343
1327	5351
1328	5353
1329	5356
1330	5357
1331	5362
1332	5363
1333	5366
1334	5369
1335	5383
1336	5384
1337	5386
1338	5388
1339	5391
1340	5400
1341	5402
1342	5404
1343	5409
1344	5410
1345	5413
1346	5425
1347	5433
1348	5434
1349	5437
1350	5439
1351	5441
1352	5444
1353	5448
1354	5451
1355	5452
1356	5455

1357	5456
1358	5458
1359	5470
1360	5471
1361	5473
1362	5478
1363	5487
1364	5489
1365	5491
1366	5497
1367	5500
1368	5501
1369	5503
1370	5504
1371	5509
1372	5510
1373	5513
1374	5514
1375	5517
1376	5519
1377	5521
1378	5527
1379	5528
1380	5530
1381	5533
1382	5541
1383	5550
1384	5556
1385	5560
1386	5562
1387	5563
1388	5570
1389	5571
1390	5580
1391	5581
1392	5582
1393	5583
1394	5586
1395	5588

1396	5592
1397	5595
1398	5597
1399	5601
1400	5605
1401	5610
1402	5614
1403	5615
1404	5616
1405	5620
1406	5621
1407	5641
1408	5642
1409	5643
1410	5645
1411	5647
1412	5648
1413	5651
1414	5652
1415	5655
1416	5657
1417	5660
1418	5661
1419	5664
1420	5667
1421	5669
1422	5679
1423	5686
1424	5689
1425	5691
1426	5692
1427	5693
1428	5694
1429	5697
1430	5698
1431	5699
1432	5703
1433	5707
1434	5713

1435	5715
1436	5721
1437	5722
1438	5727
1439	5728
1440	5730
1441	5732
1442	5734
1443	5735
1444	5738
1445	5740
1446	5742
1447	5744
1448	5745
1449	5748
1450	5750
1451	5751
1452	5752
1453	5755
1454	5757
1455	5759
1456	5763
1457	5774
1458	5776
1459	5780
1460	5781
1461	5783
1462	5785
1463	5788
1464	5789
1465	5793
1466	5794
1467	5806
1468	5811
1469	5817
1470	5818
1471	5819
1472	5820
1473	5822



1474	5825
1475	5830
1476	5837
1477	5841
1478	5842
1479	5845
1480	5848
1481	5849
1482	5856
1483	5861
1484	5863
1485	5864
1486	5865
1487	5866
1488	5869
1489	5870
1490	5874
1491	5875
1492	5877
1493	5884
1494	5887
1495	5889
1496	5890
1497	5891
1498	5898
1499	5902
1500	5907
1501	5908
1502	5909
1503	5913
1504	5915
1505	5922
1506	5924
1507	5925
1508	5926
1509	5927
1510	5928
1511	5934
1512	5937

1513	5938
1514	5939
1515	5944
1516	5948
1517	5949
1518	5956
1519	5964
1520	5968
1521	5976
1522	5977
1523	5978
1524	5980
1525	5981
1526	5986
1527	5991
1528	5992
1529	5999
1530	6001
1531	6003
1532	6008
1533	6012
1534	6017
1535	6020
1536	6026
1537	6028
1538	6031
1539	6033
1540	6041
1541	6042
1542	6044
1543	6045
1544	6049
1545	6057
1546	6058
1547	6060
1548	6065
1549	6073
1550	6075
1551	6080

1552	6093
1553	6096
1554	6097
1555	6099
1556	6100
1557	6102
1558	6106
1559	6113
1560	6119
1561	6120
1562	6122
1563	6125
1564	6132
1565	6133
1566	6135
1567	6140
1568	6142
1569	6143
1570	6151
1571	6160
1572	6170
1573	6171
1574	6186
1575	6188
1576	6189
1577	6212
1578	6220
1579	6221
1580	6227
1581	6228
1582	6233
1583	6235
1584	6236
1585	6237
1586	6239
1587	6243
1588	6245
1589	6249
1590	6250

1591	6251
1592	6253
1593	6260
1594	6261
1595	6262
1596	6271
1597	6274
1598	6291
1599	6292
1600	6294
1601	6296
1602	6298
1603	6299
1604	6303
1605	6307
1606	6308
1607	6310
1608	6311
1609	6312
1610	6315
1611	6322
1612	6328
1613	6329
1614	6330
1615	6332
1616	6333
1617	6334
1618	6337
1619	6338
1620	6344
1621	6346
1622	6347
1623	6350
1624	6351
1625	6355
1626	6356
1627	6369
1628	6372
1629	6373

1630	6374
1631	6375
1632	6376
1633	6379
1634	6382
1635	6383
1636	6394
1637	6396
1638	6397
1639	6398
1640	6400
1641	6402
1642	6403
1643	6406
1644	6409
1645	6410
1646	6415
1647	6418
1648	6419
1649	6420
1650	6422
1651	6429
1652	6430
1653	6432
1654	6433
1655	6440
1656	6444
1657	6447
1658	6448
1659	6449
1660	6452
1661	6457
1662	6461
1663	6462
1664	6463
1665	6465
1666	6467
1667	6469
1668	6470

1669	6471
1670	6472
1671	6479
1672	6482
1673	6483
1674	6484
1675	6485
1676	6493
1677	6495
1678	6496
1679	6498
1680	6501
1681	6502
1682	6503
1683	6504
1684	6505
1685	6507
1686	6509
1687	6510
1688	6512
1689	6515
1690	6516
1691	6518
1692	6526
1693	6527
1694	6528
1695	6531
1696	6533
1697	6534
1698	6538
1699	6542
1700	6546
1701	6555
1702	6556
1703	6557
1704	6559
1705	6565
1706	6566
1707	6568

1708	6570
1709	6572
1710	6574
1711	6575
1712	6577
1713	6584
1714	6585
1715	6586
1716	6587
1717	6592
1718	6593
1719	6595
1720	6598
1721	6602
1722	6604
1723	6607
1724	6610
1725	6613
1726	6617
1727	6623
1728	6624
1729	6625
1730	6626
1731	6629
1732	6630
1733	6632
1734	6636
1735	6637
1736	6640
1737	6644
1738	6655
1739	6658
1740	6659
1741	6660
1742	6662
1743	6663
1744	6665
1745	6667
1746	6672

1747	6674
1748	6675
1749	6677
1750	6680
1751	6682
1752	6683
1753	6684
1754	6686
1755	6690
1756	6692
1757	6694
1758	6697
1759	6700
1760	6701
1761	6707
1762	6713
1763	6714
1764	6719
1765	6725
1766	6726
1767	6728
1768	6730
1769	6735
1770	6738
1771	6747
1772	6748
1773	6751
1774	6752
1775	6753
1776	6754
1777	6757
1778	6760
1779	6769
1780	6770
1781	6773
1782	6774
1783	6775
1784	6776
1785	6777



1786	6779
1787	6780
1788	6783
1789	6784
1790	6789
1791	6793
1792	6794
1793	6796
1794	6797
1795	6799
1796	6801
1797	6802
1798	6804
1799	6805
1800	6808
1801	6809
1802	6810
1803	6812
1804	6823
1805	6931
1806	7054
1807	7107
1808	7108
1809	7110
1810	7111
1811	7113
1812	7114
1813	7116
1814	7119
1815	7120
1816	7125
1817	7126
1818	7127
1819	7128
1820	7129
1821	7132
1822	7135
1823	7136
1824	7137

1825	7138
1826	7139
1827	7140
1828	7141
1829	7142
1830	7143
1831	7144
1832	7145
1833	7146
1834	7147
1835	7149
1836	7150
1837	7152
1838	7153
1839	7154
1840	7155
1841	7157
1842	7158
1843	7160
1844	7161
1845	7162
1846	7164
1847	7166
1848	7167
1849	7168
1850	7171
1851	7173
1852	7175
1853	7176
1854	7177
1855	7178
1856	7179
1857	7180
1858	7181
1859	7182
1860	7183
1861	7184
1862	7185
1863	7187

1864	7188
1865	7189
1866	7190
1867	7191
1868	7192
1869	7193
1870	7195
1871	7196
1872	7197
1873	7199
1874	7200
1875	7203
1876	7204
1877	7207
1878	7209
1879	7210
1880	7211
1881	7212
1882	7213
1883	7214
1884	7216
1885	7217
1886	7218
1887	7219
1888	7221
1889	7223
1890	7225
1891	7226
1892	7227
1893	7230
1894	7231
1895	7232
1896	7234
1897	7235
1898	7236
1899	7237
1900	7238
1901	7239
1902	7240

1903	7241
1904	7242
1905	7244
1906	7247
1907	7248
1908	7249
1909	7251
1910	7252
1911	7253
1912	7254
1913	7255
1914	7256
1915	7257
1916	7260
1917	7261
1918	7264
1919	7266
1920	7268
1921	7270
1922	7271
1923	7273
1924	7274
1925	7275
1926	7277
1927	7278
1928	7279
1929	7282
1930	7283
1931	7284
1932	7285
1933	7286
1934	7290
1935	7292
1936	7293
1937	7294
1938	7296
1939	7297
1940	7299
1941	7304

1942	7305
1943	7308
1944	7310
1945	7316
1946	7320
1947	7323
1948	7327
1949	7334
1950	7338
1951	7339
1952	7343
1953	7344
1954	7346
1955	7353
1956	7356
1957	7363
1958	7380
1959	7382
1960	7384
1961	7386
1962	7387
1963	7389
1964	7392
1965	7397
1966	7399
1967	7400
1968	7403
1969	7410
1970	7413
1971	7414
1972	7415
1973	7424
1974	7428
1975	7434
1976	7439
1977	7442
1978	7455
1979	7456
1980	7464

1981	7475
1982	7476
1983	7480
1984	7483
1985	7488
1986	7494
1987	7506
1988	7507
1989	7510
1990	7511
1991	7512
1992	7513
1993	7525
1994	7537
1995	7538
1996	7541
1997	7542
1998	7543
1999	7544
2000	7545
2001	7548
2002	7549
2003	7552
2004	7553
2005	7558
2006	7569
2007	7572
2008	7576
2009	7580
2010	7587
2011	7588
2012	7589
2013	7593
2014	7597
2015	7606
2016	7607
2017	7609
2018	7612
2019	7620

2020	7624
2021	7628
2022	7630
2023	7631
2024	7637
2025	7643
2026	7647
2027	7650
2028	7654
2029	7656
2030	7658
2031	7659
2032	7666
2033	7669
2034	7671
2035	7678
2036	7679
2037	7681
2038	7689
2039	7698
2040	7702
2041	7706
2042	7709
2043	7710
2044	7713
2045	7720
2046	7721
2047	7726
2048	7731
2049	7741
2050	7745
2051	7751
2052	7759
2053	7763
2054	7774
2055	7781
2056	7791
2057	7794
2058	7803

2059	7804
2060	7807
2061	7832
2062	7856
2063	7859
2064	7861
2065	7864
2066	7865
2067	7870
2068	7876
2069	7879
2070	7883
2071	7889
2072	7890
2073	7895
2074	7896
2075	7898
2076	7902
2077	7910
2078	7921
2079	7928
2080	7931
2081	7933
2082	7938
2083	7940
2084	7941
2085	7948
2086	7950
2087	7953
2088	7957
2089	7964
2090	7967
2091	7969
2092	7987
2093	7993
2094	8006
2095	8015
2096	8025
2097	8037



2098	8042
2099	8045
2100	8051
2101	8055
2102	8056
2103	8058
2104	8061
2105	8062
2106	8063
2107	8066
2108	8068
2109	8072
2110	8073
2111	8076
2112	8079
2113	8083
2114	8089
2115	8090
2116	8092
2117	8093
2118	8096
2119	8097
2120	8099
2121	8103
2122	8106
2123	8109
2124	8114
2125	8126
2126	8129
2127	8130
2128	8134
2129	8137
2130	8138
2131	8140
2132	8145
2133	8147
2134	8151
2135	8155
2136	8156

2137	8158
2138	8159
2139	8163
2140	8169
2141	8172
2142	8183
2143	8185
2144	8191
2145	8197
2146	8198
2147	8205
2148	8214
2149	8217
2150	8219
2151	8224
2152	8227
2153	8229
2154	8237
2155	8240
2156	8241
2157	8244
2158	8245
2159	8246
2160	8247
2161	8248
2162	8254
2163	8258
2164	8267
2165	8268
2166	8271
2167	8272
2168	8273
2169	8274
2170	8275
2171	8277
2172	8278
2173	8282
2174	8292
2175	8294

2176	8300
2177	8303
2178	8307
2179	8309
2180	8310
2181	8313
2182	8319
2183	8320
2184	8325
2185	8327
2186	8331
2187	8332
2188	8333
2189	8339
2190	8340
2191	8343
2192	8344
2193	8347
2194	8349
2195	8350
2196	8352
2197	8356
2198	8360
2199	8369
2200	8370
2201	8371
2202	8376
2203	8377
2204	8378
2205	8385
2206	8389
2207	8391
2208	8393
2209	8395
2210	8396
2211	8398
2212	8400
2213	8402
2214	8403

2215	8410
2216	8412
2217	8413
2218	8414
2219	8418
2220	8422
2221	8423
2222	8425
2223	8429
2224	8433
2225	8434
2226	8438
2227	8439
2228	8441
2229	8453
2230	8480
2231	8486
2232	8489
2233	8499
2234	8502
2235	8504
2236	8505
2237	8518
2238	8519
2239	8528
2240	8534
2241	8541
2242	8559
2243	8565
2244	8574
2245	8583
2246	8590
2247	8594
2248	8596
2249	8643
2250	8659
2251	8662
2252	8666
2253	8672

2254	8673
2255	8679
2256	8683
2257	8691
2258	8693
2259	8695
2260	8698
2261	8701
2262	8702
2263	8709
2264	8710
2265	8713
2266	8714
2267	8715
2268	8720
2269	8722
2270	8723
2271	8724
2272	8726
2273	8727
2274	8729
2275	8730
2276	8735
2277	8739
2278	8740
2279	8741
2280	8742
2281	8743
2282	8747
2283	8748
2284	8749
2285	8751
2286	8764
2287	8766
2288	8768
2289	8770
2290	8771
2291	8774
2292	8775

2293	8781
2294	8784
2295	8785
2296	8786
2297	8788
2298	8790
2299	8791
2300	8794
2301	8796
2302	8799
2303	8800
2304	8802
2305	8803
2306	8804
2307	8805
2308	8808
2309	8810
2310	8812
2311	8815
2312	8820
2313	8822
2314	8823
2315	8824
2316	8827
2317	8829
2318	8832
2319	8851
2320	8857
2321	8861
2322	8862
2323	8872
2324	8873
2325	8876
2326	8879
2327	8881
2328	8885
2329	8888
2330	8892
2331	8894

2332	8897
2333	8898
2334	8904
2335	8909
2336	8913
2337	8919
2338	8921
2339	8923
2340	8925
2341	8928
2342	8930
2343	8937
2344	8941
2345	8942
2346	8953
2347	8958
2348	8960
2349	8962
2350	8964
2351	8975
2352	8981
2353	8985
2354	8993
2355	8998
2356	9000
2357	9015
2358	9021
2359	9026
2360	9027
2361	9031
2362	9051
2363	9065
2364	9070
2365	9076
2366	9083
2367	9086
2368	9090
2369	9094
2370	9097

2371	9105
2372	9106
2373	9107
2374	9109
2375	9112
2376	9116
2377	9119
2378	9125
2379	9127
2380	9129
2381	9133
2382	9135
2383	9141
2384	9146
2385	9171
2386	9177
2387	9179
2388	9180
2389	9190
2390	9193
2391	9195
2392	9196
2393	9197
2394	9206
2395	9208
2396	9211
2397	9212
2398	9221
2399	9228
2400	9236
2401	9245
2402	9252
2403	9255
2404	9261
2405	9268
2406	9271
2407	9281
2408	9282
2409	9288



2410	9293
2411	9294
2412	9296
2413	9302
2414	9304
2415	9305
2416	9325
2417	9344
2418	9351
2419	9360
2420	9365
2421	9367
2422	9369
2423	9387
2424	9393
2425	9438
2426	Don't know
2427	Refused to answer
2428	Outlier set to missing
2429	Inconsistency set to missing
2430	Not applicable

## ADULT\_ID: Adult ID within household

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing
16	Inconsistency set to missing
17	Not applicable

## WAVE: Bi-monthly panel wave

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wave 1 (14/5/2020-8/7/2020)
2	Wave 2 (16/7/2020-18/9/2020)
3	Wave 3 (28/9/2020-30/11/2020)
4	Wave 4 (15/1/2021-25/3/2021)
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## WEIGHT: Household (respondent) cross-sectional weights for each wave

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2.65222930908203 - 44810.57421875 Format: Numeric

**WEIGHT\_LABOR: Cross-sectional weight for reduced sample for analysis of employment data****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2.65222930908203 - 44810.57421875 Format: Numeric

**WEIGHT\_WEEKLY: Household (respondent) weekly weight****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 5.23115587234497 - 72174.03125 Format: Numeric

**WEIGHT\_PANEL\_W1\_2: Panel weights for wave 1 and 2 balanced panel****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2.65662622451782 - 43080.015625 Format: Numeric

**WEIGHT\_PANEL\_W1\_2\_3: Panel weights for wave1, 2 and 3 balanced panel****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2.76344561576843 - 57188.16015625 Format: Numeric

**WEIGHT\_PANEL\_W1\_2\_3\_4: Panel weights for wave1, 2, 3 and 4 balanced panel****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 3.01301264762878 - 65265.02734375 Format: Numeric

**URBAN: Urban household, dashboard definition****Data file: HHM Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural (or refugee camp)
2	Urban
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**AGE: Age****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 18 - 85 Format: Numeric

**GENDER: Gender****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**ISHEAD: Is the household head****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**IS\_RESPONDENT: The adult is respondent****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**COUNTRY\_BIRTH: What is your country of birth?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Kenya
3	Somalia
4	Ethiopia
5	Sudan
6	South Sudan
7	Democratic Republic of the Congo
8	Tanzania
9	Uganda
10	Burundi
11	Zimbabwe
12	Rwanda
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing
16	Inconsistency set to missing
17	Not applicable

**ARRIVED: In which year did you arrive in Kenya?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1960 - 2020 Format: Numeric

**MIGRANT\_STATUS: What is your migration status in Kenya?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Refugee
3	Asylum seeker (does not yet hold refugee status)
4	Resident
5	On business trip
6	Tourist
7	Visiting relatives or friends
8	Don't know
9	Refused to answer
10	Outlier set to missing
11	Inconsistency set to missing
12	Not applicable

**MIGRANT\_RESID: Where do you currently reside in Kenya?**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other
2	Kalobeyei settlement
3	Kakuma camp
4	Dadaab camp
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**MARITAL: What is your marital status?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monogamous
2	Non-Monogamous
3	Not married

**RELATION: What is your relationship to the head of household?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 17    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other relative, specify:
2	Self
3	Current spouse / partner
4	Former spouse / partner
5	Son/ Daughter
6	Grandchild
7	Sister/ Brother
8	Father/ Mother
9	Nephew/ Niece
10	In-law
11	Grandparent
12	Non-relative
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer
15	Outlier set to missing



16	Inconsistency set to missing
17	Not applicable

## MARKET\_VISIT\_LAST7\_: Visits to market center last 7 days

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	12
13	14
14	18
15	20
16	23
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## MARKET\_VISIT\_LAST14TO7\_: Visits to market center 14 to 7 days ago

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 53 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24
26	25
27	26
28	27
29	28
30	30
31	32
32	33

33	34
34	35
35	36
36	38
37	40
38	41
39	42
40	43
41	48
42	50
43	55
44	60
45	66
46	74
47	99
48	300
49	Don't know
50	Refused to answer
51	Outlier set to missing
52	Inconsistency set to missing
53	Not applicable

## **INTERACT\_TODAY: How many people outside this household have you interacted with today**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5

7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	28
27	30
28	32
29	34
30	35
31	36
32	38
33	45
34	48
35	50
36	98
37	99
38	200
39	Don't know
40	Refused to answer
41	Outlier set to missing
42	Inconsistency set to missing
43	Not applicable

**INTERACT\_LAST7\_ : Interacted in the past 7 days****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 104    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24
26	25
27	26
28	27
29	28
30	29

31	30
32	31
33	32
34	33
35	34
36	35
37	36
38	37
39	38
40	39
41	40
42	41
43	42
44	43
45	44
46	45
47	46
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	52
52	54
53	55
54	56
55	58
56	60
57	62
58	63
59	65
60	66
61	67
62	68
63	70
64	72
65	75
66	77
67	80
68	84
69	85

70	87
71	88
72	90
73	95
74	97
75	98
76	99
77	100
78	108
79	110
80	120
81	124
82	125
83	128
84	130
85	135
86	140
87	148
88	150
89	165
90	168
91	180
92	200
93	220
94	252
95	280
96	300
97	350
98	360
99	1000
100	Don't know
101	Refused to answer
102	Outlier set to missing
103	Inconsistency set to missing
104	Not applicable

**TALK\_TODAY: How many people have you talked with on the phone or text messages with**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	30
23	35
24	36
25	50
26	99
27	Don't know
28	Refused to answer
29	Outlier set to missing
30	Inconsistency set to missing
31	Not applicable



**TALK\_LAST7\_ : Spoke on the phone in the past 7 days****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 71    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24
26	25
27	26
28	27

29	28
30	29
31	30
32	31
33	32
34	33
35	34
36	35
37	36
38	37
39	38
40	39
41	40
42	41
43	42
44	43
45	44
46	45
47	46
48	47
49	48
50	50
51	54
52	56
53	58
54	59
55	60
56	65
57	66
58	68
59	70
60	75
61	80
62	84
63	98
64	99
65	100
66	200
67	Don't know

68	Refused to answer
69	Outlier set to missing
70	Inconsistency set to missing
71	Not applicable

## CHILDCARE\_HR: In the past 7 days , how many hours have you spent doing childcare

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

## CHILDCARE\_HR\_PRE: In an average week last year , how many hours have you spent doing childcare

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

## SYMPTOMS: Experienced symptoms in last 14 days

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Refuse to answer
3	Other
4	Fever
5	Persistent cough
6	Always feeling tired
7	Muscle Pain
8	Headache
9	Diarrhea/Nausea/Vomiting

10	Difficulty breathing
11	Runny nose
12	Sore throat
13	Pneumonia
14	Lose of sense of smell
15	None of the above
16	Don't know
17	Refused to answer
18	Outlier set to missing
19	Inconsistency set to missing
20	Not applicable

## SYMPTOMS\_APPEAR: How many days ago did these symptoms first appear?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	17

17	18
18	20
19	21
20	22
21	25
22	30
23	60
24	100
25	120
26	600
27	Don't know
28	Refused to answer
29	Outlier set to missing
30	Inconsistency set to missing
31	Not applicable

## SYMPTOMS\_RESOLVED: Have these symptoms been resolved?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## INSURANCE: Are you covered by health insurance?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**INSURANCE\_SOURCE: What is the source of health insurance?**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	NHIF
3	Private Insurance
4	Universal Health Care
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**INSURANCE\_BEN: Benefits by this insurance**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Refused to answer
2	Other
3	Easier access to facilities
4	Reduced out of pocket payments
5	No concrete benefit
6	Never provided benefits/Haven't used benefits
7	Don't know
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**KNOW\_INFECTED: Do you know anyone that has, or has had, COVID-19/coronavirus?**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WHO\_INFECTED: Who are these infected persons?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other
2	Self
3	Other hhld member
4	Family members living in
5	Family members in but outside
6	Family members living outside
7	Someone from workplace
8	Friends living in
9	Friends living in but outside
10	Friends living outside
11	Neighbors
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**FEEL\_ANXIOUS: Are you feeling nervous or anxious due to the coronavirus outbreak?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes



3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHY\_ANXIOUS1\_: Why anxious: Loss of employment / business

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHY\_ANXIOUS2\_: Why anxious: Fear of myself or family getting infected by coronavirus

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer

5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHY\_ANXIOUS3\_: Why anxious: Fear of myself or family dying due to coronavirus

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHY\_ANXIOUS4\_: Why anxious: Fear of me infecting others in the community

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

## WHY\_ANXIOUS5\_: Why anxious: Fear of being unable to feed or provide for family

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHY\_ANXIOUS6\_: Why anxious: Fear of losing access to health facilities

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WHY\_ANXIOUS7\_: Why anxious: Effect on education system and school closures****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WHY\_ANXIOUS8\_: Why anxious: Economic Crisis/Paralyzed Movement****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WHY\_ANXIOUS9\_ : Why anxious: Uncertainty of when lockdown will end / things will return to normal****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WHY\_ANXIOUS77\_ : Why anxious: Other****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**TRUST\_PEOPLE: Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you ne****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	Most people can be trusted
3	Need to be careful
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**TRUST\_GOV: Trust in country's government to take care of its citizens?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly distrust
2	Somewhat distrust
3	Neither trust nor distrust
4	Somewhat trust
5	Strongly trust
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing

10	Not applicable
----	----------------

## TRUST\_GOV\_IMM: Trust Kenyan government to take care of immigrants / refugee

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Strongly distrust
2	Somewhat distrust
3	Neither trust nor distrust
4	Somewhat trust
5	Strongly trust
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## TRUST\_GOV\_RESP: The Government is trustworthy in the way it manages the Coronavirus crisis:

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know

5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## **SAT\_GOV\_RESP: Are you satisfied with the government's response to the coronavirus crisis?**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know
2	No
3	Yes
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## **WHY\_NOT\_SAT: Why are you not satisfied with the government's response?**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (please specify)
2	Limited Testing
3	No financial assistance from the government
4	Late response by government



5	Shortage of medical materials
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

## HEALTHCARE\_WILLING: The Government is willing to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## HEALTHCARE\_ABLE: The Government is able to provide health care to address the Coronavirus crisis

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree

2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### GOV\_ASSIST: The Government is able to provide enough assistance (cash and in-kind) in respon

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### FOLLOW\_GOV: Intend to follow the Government's guidelines regarding coronavirus

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### OTHFOLLOW\_GOV: Other people are following the Government's guidelines regarding coronavirus?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disagree
2	Neutral
3	Agree
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

### VICTIM\_CRIME: In the past 14 days, have you been the victim of any crime?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CRIME\_TYPE77\_: Crime: Other

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WASH\_HAND\_MORE: Wash hands more than used to

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No

2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WASH\_HAND\_MORE\_COMM: Out of 10 other people, wash hands more than used to

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## AVOID\_CONTACT\_MORE: Avoid handshakes

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**AVOID\_CONTACT\_COMM: Out of 10 other people, Avoid handshakes**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer

14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## **AVOID\_GROUPS\_MORE: Avoid groups of more than 10**

**Data file:** HHM Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **AVOID\_GROUPS\_COMM: Out of 10 other people, Avoid groups of more than 10**

**Data file:** HHM Wave 4

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5

7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### **S10\_AGREEVACCINE: Would agree to be vaccinated if vaccine available at no cost**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_FAMILY: Likely to receive the vaccine if family and friends receive/recommend it**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES



Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_RELIGIOUS: Likely to receive the vaccine if religious leaders receive/recommend it**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_DOCTORS: Likely to receive the vaccine if healthcare workers receive/recommend it**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_COMLEADER: Likely to receive the vaccine if community leaders receive/recommend it**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_TRADLEADER: Likely to receive the vaccine if traditional healer receive/recommend it**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_SCIENTIST: Likely to receive the vaccine if scientists and epidemiologists receive/recommen**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_CELBRITY: Likely to receive the vaccine if celebrities and social media influencers receiv**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_RECEIV\_OTHPPLE: Likely to receive the vaccine if other people receive/recommend it**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **S10\_OTHPPLE\_SPECIFY: Who would need to be vaccinated to make more likely to take it**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.

3	0
4	10
5	100
6	Doctor
7	Ok

## S10\_VACCINE\_WTP: How much would you be willing to pay for a vaccine available in 2021

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 56 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	10
10	20
11	25
12	30
13	35
14	50
15	60
16	70
17	78
18	80
19	99
20	100
21	108
22	120

23	125
24	140
25	145
26	150
27	180
28	200
29	208
30	210
31	230
32	250
33	280
34	300
35	320
36	350
37	380
38	400
39	450
40	500
41	600
42	650
43	700
44	800
45	1000
46	1200
47	1500
48	2000
49	2500
50	3000
51	5000
52	Don't know
53	Refused to answer
54	Outlier set to missing
55	Inconsistency set to missing
56	Not applicable

### **S10\_CHALLVACCINE: Main challenge for you to get access to the vaccine**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	Covering the cost
3	Difficulty in reaching the clinic where they offer the vaccine
4	The community would not approve
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**S10\_CHALLVACCINE\_O: Main challenge for you to get access to the vaccine: Other**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	.

**S8\_Q1\_: Have you felt nervous, anxious, or on edge?**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	(DON'T READ): Refuse to answer
2	Not at all or less than 1 day
3	1-2 days
4	3-4 days
5	5-7 days
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S8\_Q2\_ : Have you felt depressed?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	(DON'T READ): Refuse to answer
2	Not at all or less than 1 day
3	1-2 days
4	3-4 days
5	5-7 days
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S8\_Q3\_ : Have you felt lonely?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	(DON'T READ): Refuse to answer
2	Not at all or less than 1 day
3	1-2 days
4	3-4 days
5	5-7 days
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

### S8\_Q4\_: Have you felt hopeful about the future?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	(DON'T READ): Refuse to answer
2	Not at all or less than 1 day
3	1-2 days
4	3-4 days
5	5-7 days
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**S8\_Q5\_ : Have you had physical reactions, such as sweating, trouble breathing, nausea,****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	(DON'T READ): Refuse to answer
2	Not at all or less than 1 day
3	1-2 days
4	3-4 days
5	5-7 days
6	Don't know
7	Refused to answer
8	Outlier set to missing
9	Inconsistency set to missing
10	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH0\_ : Change behaviour: None****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH1\_ : Change behaviour: Use sanitizer more****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH2\_ : Change behaviour: Cover mouth when coughing****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH3\_ : Change behaviour: Stay home more****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH4\_ : Change behaviour: Travel outside less****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH5\_ : Change behaviour: Go to work less****Data file: HHM Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH6\_ : Change behaviour: wear face mask**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH7\_ : Change behaviour: stock up on food**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH8\_ : Change behaviour: drink tea with lemon**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH9\_ : Change behaviour: drink warm water**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH10\_ : Change behaviour: increase vit c

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH11\_ : Change behaviour: eat lemon/garlic/avocado/mango

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH12\_: Change behaviour: eat alkaline foods

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH13\_: Change behaviour: drink bicarbonate

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH14\_: Change behaviour: visited a doctor

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH15\_: Change behaviour: cancelled a visit to the dr

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH16\_ : Change behaviour: prayed

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH17\_ : Change behaviour: return home earlier at night

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH\_OTH77\_ : Change behaviour: Other

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## OTHER\_HHLD\_CHANGE: Of 10 other households in community, practices followed by

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

### CRIME\_TYPE1\_: Crime: Theft

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CRIME\_TYPE2\_ : Crime: Physical assault****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CRIME\_TYPE3\_ : Crime: Physical assault with a weapon****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CRIME\_TYPE4\_ : Crime: Sexual assault****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CRIME\_TYPE5\_ : Crime: Witchcraft****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**CRIME\_TYPE6\_ : Crime: Mistreatment by police****Data file: HHM Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYN01\_: No for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will work**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYN0TSURE1\_: Not sure for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will work**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYN02\_ : No for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will be safe

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYN0TSURE2\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: I don't think it will be safe

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYNO3\_ : No for vaccine, reason: I am worried about the side effects

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYNOTSURE3\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: I am worried about the side effects

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## VACCINE\_WHYN04\_ : No for vaccine, reason: I am not enough at risk of contracting Covid-19

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## VACCINE\_WHYN0TSURE4\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: I am not enough at risk of contracting Covid-19

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYN05\_ : No for vaccine, reason: I am against vaccines in general

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYN0TSURE5\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: I am against vaccines in general

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYN06\_ : No for vaccine, reason: It is against my religion

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### VACCINE\_WHYNOTSURE6\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: It is against my religion

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYN07\_ : No for vaccine, reason: I'm worried to get infected with Covid-19 at the health**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYNOTSURE7\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: I'm worried to get infected with Covid-19 at the h**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYN08\_ : No for vaccine, reason: Health facility is too far or too hard to get to**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYNOTSURE8\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: Health facility is too far or too hard to get to**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYN09\_ : No for vaccine, reason: I don't have time to get vaccinated/ It will take too lo**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**VACCINE\_WHYNOTSURE9\_ : Not sure for vaccine, reason: I don't have time to get vaccinated/ It will take**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHOSHOP\_: Household member shopped

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHOSHOP\_\_77: Household Child Member shopped

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOSHOP\_\_98: No-one shopped

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### MMBRS\_LASTYR\_: HH member performing agri or pastoral activities, last year

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### MMBRS\_LASTYR\_\_77: HH child member performing agri or pastoral activities, last year

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### MMBRS\_LASTYR\_\_98: No one performing agri or pastoral activities, last year

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **HOURS\_HH\_LASTYR\_**: HH member performing non-agri self employed activities, last year

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **HOURS\_HH\_LASTYR\_\_77**: HH child member performing non-agri self employed activities, last year

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **HOURS\_HH\_LASTYR\_\_98: No one performing non-agri self employed activities, last year**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **WHOEMPLOYED\_: Household member currently employed**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOEMPLOYED\_\_77: Household child member currently employed

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOEMPLOYED\_\_98: Household member refused to answer about employment

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHOLAIDOFF: Laid off / lost their job since January 2020

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHOLAIDOFF\_77: Child laid off

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOLAIDOFF\_98: No-one laid off

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### JOBSEARCH\_: Searched for work in past 4 weeks

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### JOBSEARCH\_\_77: Any child searched for work in past 4 weeks

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### JOBSEARCH\_\_98: No-one searched for work

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **JOBACCEPT\_**: Available to start work in 4 weeks

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **JOBACCEPT\_\_77**: Any child available to start work in 4 weeks

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **JOBACCEPT\_\_98: No-one available**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **PREGAD\_WHO\_: Woman pregnant in the household**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **PREGAD\_WHO\_\_99: Refused to answer**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **WHOINF\_FAM\_: Who is infected in the family**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOINF\_FAM\_\_77: Child infected in the family

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOINF\_FAM\_\_98: No-one infected in the family

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## EDUCATION\_LEVEL: Highest Education Level Completed

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, specify
2	No Formal Education (never went to school)
3	Pre-primary
4	Primary
5	Post-primary, vocational
6	Secondary
7	College, middle-level
8	University undergraduate
9	University postgraduate
10	Madrassa/ Duksi
11	Don't know
12	Refused to answer
13	Outlier set to missing
14	Inconsistency set to missing
15	Not applicable

**ENROLLMENT: Current enrollment status of household adult****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 16    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, specify
2	No Formal Education (never went to school)
3	Pre-primary
4	Primary
5	Post-primary, vocational
6	Secondary
7	College, middle-level
8	University undergraduate
9	University postgraduate
10	Madrassa/ Duksi
11	Not enrolled
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

**LIVEDHERE: Lived here in Jan 2020****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes

3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHYJOINED: Why joined household?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (specify)
2	To avoid the lockdown
3	School / university closed
4	Parents moved
5	Parents / guardian died
6	Schooling/training
7	Marriage
8	To look for work
9	To start a new job that you have already been hired for
10	Drought/ famine/ flood
11	Return to permanent home
12	For fun/ new experience/ adventure
13	Care for relative/friend
14	To be near people of my tribe/ethnic group
15	Just visiting
16	Election Related
17	Job Transfer
18	Separation
19	Divorce
20	Job termination
21	Political unrest
22	Resettled by UNHCR

23	22
24	Don't know
25	Refused to answer
26	Outlier set to missing
27	Inconsistency set to missing
28	Not applicable

## WHENJOINED: When did they join the household

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the past 7 days
2	In the 7 days before that (between 14 to 7 days ago)
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	February 2020
7	January 2020
8	Before January 2020
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable



**WHEREFROM\_COUNTY: In which county did they live in January 2020 / prior to joining****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 52    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mombasa
2	Kwale
3	Kilifi
4	Tana River
5	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta
7	Garissa
8	Wajir
9	Mandera
10	Marsabit
11	Isiolo
12	Meru
13	Tharaka Nithi
14	Embu
15	Kitui
16	Machakos
17	Makueni
18	Nyandarua
19	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga
21	Muranga
22	Kiambu
23	Turkana
24	West Pokot
25	Samburu
26	Trans Nzoia
27	Uasin Gishu
28	Elgeyo Marakwet
29	Nandi
30	Baringo

31	Laikipia
32	Nakuru
33	Narok
34	Kajiado
35	Kericho
36	Bomet
37	Kakamega
38	Vihiga
39	Bungoma
40	Busia
41	Siaya
42	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay
44	Migori
45	Kisii
46	Nyamira
47	Nairobi
48	Don't know
49	Refused to answer
50	Outlier set to missing
51	Inconsistency set to missing
52	Not applicable

## WHEREFROM\_TOWN: In which city/town did live in January 2020 / prior to joining

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 314 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other
2	Mombasa
3	Kwale
4	Mackinon Road
5	Lunga Lunga

6	Kinango
7	Ukunda
8	Samburu
9	Mariakani
10	Msambweni
11	Mazeras
12	Mtwapa
13	Vipingo
14	Malindi
15	Watamu
16	Bamba
17	Marereni
18	Kilifi
19	Kaloleni
20	Gongoni
21	Bura
22	Garissa
23	Hola
24	Garsen
25	Kipini
26	Mokowe
27	Mpeketoni
28	Lamu
29	Faza
30	Mwatate
31	Wundanyi
32	Maungu
33	Taveta
34	Voi
35	Bura East
36	Masalani
37	Dadaab
38	Modogashe
39	Ijara
40	Eldas
41	Giriftu
42	Wajir
43	Tarbaj
44	Habaswein

45	Bute
46	El Wak
47	Rhamu
48	Takaba
49	Mandera
50	Banisa
51	Lafey
52	North Horr
53	Marsabit
54	Sololo
55	Loiyangalani
56	Laisamis
57	Moyale
58	Garbatula
59	Isiolo
60	Merti
61	Kinna
62	Meru
63	Maua
64	Timau
65	Nkubu
66	Mitunguu
67	Laare
68	Kiirua
69	Marimanti
70	Chogoria
71	Chuka
72	Runyenjes
73	Siakago
74	Embu
75	Mwingi
76	Kabati
77	Kitui
78	Kathiani
79	Athi River
80	Githunguri
81	Masii
82	Tala
83	Mlolongo

84	Machakos
85	Oldonyo Sabuk
86	Matuu
87	Kangundo
88	Kithimani
89	Wamunyu
90	Makutano (Kyumbi)
91	Nunguni
92	Kibwezi
93	Kiboko
94	Makindu
95	Kikima
96	Mtito Andei
97	Sultan Hamud
98	Wote
99	Emali
100	Ol Joro Orok
101	Ol Kalou
102	Kasuku
103	Njabini
104	Engineer
105	Ndunyu Njeru
106	Mairo Inya
107	Nanyuki
108	Othaya
109	Nyeri
110	Naro Moru
111	Karatina
112	Endarasha
113	Chaka
114	Mukurweini
115	Mweiga
116	Kiganjo
117	Kagumo
118	Kerugoya
119	Kagio
120	Sagana
121	Kianyaga
122	Kutus

123	Kimbimbi
124	Wanguru
125	Thika
126	Maragua
127	Kangari
128	Kenol
129	Kangema
130	Murang'A
131	Saba Saba
132	Kiriaini
133	Ngewa
134	Limuru
135	Ting'Ang'A
136	Githunguri
137	Githiga
138	Rironi
139	Gatundu
140	Kikuyu
141	Kijabe
142	Ikinu
143	Kiambu
144	Juja
145	Kawaida
146	Ruiru
147	Karuri
148	Kimende
149	Lokichar
150	Lokichoggio
151	Kainuk
152	Kakuma
153	Lodwar
154	Makutano
155	Ortum
156	Suguta Marmar
157	Maralal
158	Baragoi
159	Archers Post
160	Wamba
161	Kitale

162	Kiminini
163	Kesses
164	Jua Kali
165	Moi'S Bridge
166	Turbo
167	Matunda
168	Eldoret
169	Burnt Forest
170	Iten
171	Kapcherop
172	Kapsowar
173	Nandi Hills
174	Serem
175	Musoriot
176	Baraton
177	Kapsabet
178	Kabarnet
179	Marigat
180	Timboroa
181	Eldama Ravine
182	Maji Mazuri
183	Makutano
184	Mogotio
185	Wiyumiririe
186	Rumuruti
187	Karuga
188	Kinamba
189	Nyahururu
190	Bahati
191	Keringet
192	Njoro
193	Muchorwi
194	Elburgon
195	Turi
196	Olenguruone
197	Rongai
198	Mau Narok
199	Subukia
200	Salgaa

201	Naivasha
202	Gilgil
203	Kinungi
204	Kampi Ya Moto
205	Mwisho Wa Rami
206	Ndundori
207	Nakuru
208	Total
209	Mai Mahiu
210	Ololunga
211	Lolgorian
212	Ntulele
213	Kilgoris
214	Narok
215	Nyangusu
216	Nairagie Ngare
217	Rombo
218	Kitengela
219	Ngong
220	Kiserian
221	Isinya
222	Masimba
223	Namanga
224	Illasit
225	Kimana
226	Ewuaso Kedong
227	Ongata Rongai
228	Il Bissil
229	Isineti
230	Loitoktok
231	Kajiado
232	Kericho
233	Kapsoit
234	Litein
235	Chepsion
236	Brooke Bond
237	Kapkatet
238	Londian
239	Sondu



240	Sotik
241	Mulot
242	Bomet
243	Chebilat
244	Mumias
245	Malava
246	Khayega
247	Shianda
248	Butere
249	Kakamega
250	Mbale
251	Luanda
252	Majengo
253	Chavakali
254	Kimilili
255	Bungoma
256	Kapsokwony
257	Cheptais
258	Chwele
259	Sirisia
260	Webuye
261	Busia
262	Port Victoria
263	Funyula
264	Malaba
265	Amagoro
266	Nambale
267	Sega
268	Usenge
269	Siaya
270	Ugunja
271	Ndori
272	Bondo
273	Yala
274	Maseno
275	Rabuor
276	Muhoroni
277	Katito
278	Kisumu

279	Awasi
280	Ahero
281	Homa Bay
282	Ndhiwa
283	Kendu Bay
284	Oyugis
285	Rodi Kopany
286	Sindo
287	Mbita
288	Nyandiwa Beach
289	Muhuri Bay
290	Awendo
291	Rongo
292	Migori
293	Isebania
294	Kehancha
295	Sori
296	Tabaka
297	Kenyanya
298	Mosocho
299	Magenia
300	Magonga
301	Suneka
302	Ogembo
303	Kisii
304	Keroka
305	Kijauri
306	Nyamira
307	Kebirigo
308	Nairobi
309	99999
310	Don't know
311	Refused to answer
312	Outlier set to missing
313	Inconsistency set to missing
314	Not applicable

**WHOSHOPPED: Went to a market in past 14 days****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**SECTOR: Wage Worker: ISIC Sector****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 26 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2	Mining and Quarrying
3	Manufacturing
4	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5	Water supply etc.
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retail trade
8	Transportation and Storage
9	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information & communication
11	Financial & insurance activities

12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific & technical activities
14	Administrative & support service activities
15	Public administration
16	Education
17	Human health and social work activities
18	Arts, entertainment and recreation
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of households as employers
21	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
22	Don't know
23	Refused to answer
24	Outlier set to missing
25	Inconsistency set to missing
26	Not applicable

## TOURISM: Wage Worker: Work in tourism

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CONTRACT\_TYPE: Wage Worker: Type of contract

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Permanent
3	Fixed-Term
4	Hourly
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

**HOURLSNOW: Wage Worker: Hours in the last 7 days**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	0.990000009536743
3	1
4	2
5	3
6	4
7	5
8	6
9	7
10	8
11	9

12	10
13	11
14	12
15	13
16	14
17	15
18	16
19	18
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	30
30	32
31	33
32	34
33	35
34	36
35	38
36	40
37	42
38	43
39	44
40	45
41	46
42	47
43	48
44	49
45	50
46	52
47	54
48	55
49	56
50	58

51	60
52	63
53	64
54	65
55	66
56	68
57	70
58	72
59	77
60	78
61	80
62	84
63	85
64	86
65	88
66	92
67	94
68	99
69	100
70	120
71	126
72	140
73	145
74	148
75	150
76	Don't know
77	Refused to answer
78	Outlier set to missing
79	Inconsistency set to missing
80	Not applicable

## HOURLSTHEN: Wage Worker: Typical Hours Before March

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 81 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	2
3	3
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
19	21
20	22
21	23
22	24
23	25
24	26
25	28
26	29
27	30
28	31
29	32
30	33
31	34
32	35
33	36
34	38
35	39



36	40
37	41
38	42
39	43
40	45
41	46
42	48
43	49
44	50
45	52
46	54
47	55
48	56
49	58
50	60
51	62
52	63
53	64
54	65
55	66
56	67
57	68
58	70
59	72
60	74
61	77
62	78
63	80
64	84
65	90
66	91
67	92
68	96
69	98
70	99
71	100
72	120
73	126
74	143

75	150
76	160
77	Don't know
78	Refused to answer
79	Outlier set to missing
80	Inconsistency set to missing
81	Not applicable

## EARNINGNOW: Wage Worker: Last 14 days salary

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 111 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	10
4	25
5	30
6	98
7	99
8	150
9	180
10	200
11	300
12	400
13	500
14	600
15	700
16	800
17	900
18	1000
19	1200
20	1250

21	1300
22	1400
23	1500
24	1680
25	1750
26	1800
27	1900
28	2000
29	2100
30	2150
31	2200
32	2250
33	2300
34	2400
35	2500
36	2520
37	2525
38	2650
39	2750
40	2800
41	3000
42	3050
43	3100
44	3150
45	3200
46	3250
47	3258
48	3350
49	3400
50	3450
51	3500
52	3600
53	3750
54	3800
55	4000
56	4200
57	4250
58	4400
59	4500

60	4600
61	4750
62	5000
63	5200
64	5500
65	5600
66	6000
67	6200
68	6500
69	6600
70	6700
71	6800
72	7000
73	7100
74	7120
75	7200
76	7400
77	7500
78	7900
79	8000
80	8200
81	8500
82	9000
83	9100
84	9200
85	9500
86	9800
87	10000
88	11000
89	11500
90	12000
91	13000
92	14000
93	14200
94	15000
95	16000
96	18000
97	20000
98	22000

99	23000
100	24000
101	25000
102	28000
103	30000
104	35000
105	50000
106	95000
107	Don't know
108	Refused to answer
109	Outlier set to missing
110	Inconsistency set to missing
111	Not applicable

## EARNINGTHEN: Wage Worker: 14 day salary in Feb 2020

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 90    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	2
2	6
3	10
4	24
5	25
6	84
7	98
8	99
9	200
10	300
11	400
12	500
13	600
14	700

15	800
16	900
17	1000
18	1200
19	1400
20	1500
21	1680
22	1750
23	1800
24	1900
25	2000
26	2100
27	2250
28	2400
29	2500
30	2520
31	2525
32	2750
33	2800
34	3000
35	3008
36	3050
37	3100
38	3200
39	3250
40	3350
41	3450
42	3500
43	3600
44	3750
45	4000
46	4250
47	4500
48	4750
49	5000
50	5200
51	5400
52	5500
53	5600

54	6000
55	6008
56	6500
57	6600
58	6700
59	6800
60	7000
61	7200
62	7500
63	7900
64	8000
65	8500
66	9000
67	9200
68	9500
69	10000
70	11000
71	12000
72	13000
73	14000
74	15000
75	16000
76	18000
77	20000
78	22000
79	23000
80	24000
81	25000
82	28000
83	30000
84	50000
85	95000
86	Don't know
87	Refused to answer
88	Outlier set to missing
89	Inconsistency set to missing
90	Not applicable

**NUMWORKERS: Wage Worker: Workplace number of employees****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 10000 Format: Numeric

**MEDICAL\_INS: Wage Worker: Benefit: Medical Insurance****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**SOCIAL\_SEC: Wage Worker: Benefit: Social Security Coverage****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer



5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **SICK\_LEAVE: Wage Worker: Benefit: Sick Leave**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **SUB\_MEALS: Wage Worker: Benefit: Subsidized Meals**

**Data file: HHM Wave 4**

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing

7	Not applicable
---	----------------

## SUB\_LODGE: Wage Worker: Benefit: Subsidized lodging

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## NO\_BENEFITS: Wage Worker: Benefit: None

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WORK\_MODE: Wage Worker: Working location****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working from home
2	Working partly from home, partly as usual
3	Going to work at usual place outside home
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**POSSIBLE\_REMOTE: Wage Worker: Possible to work from home****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**LAIDOFF\_SECTOR: Laid off from which sector****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 26    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2	Mining and Quarrying
3	Manufacturing
4	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5	Water supply etc.
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retail trade
8	Transportation and Storage
9	Accommodation and food service activities
10	Information & communication
11	Financial & insurance activities
12	Real estate activities
13	Professional, scientific & technical activities
14	Administrative & support service activities
15	Public administration
16	Education
17	Human health and social work activities
18	Arts, entertainment and recreation
19	Other service activities
20	Activities of households as employers
21	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
22	Don't know
23	Refused to answer
24	Outlier set to missing
25	Inconsistency set to missing
26	Not applicable

**LAIDOFF\_TOURISM: Laid off from tourism work****Data file: HHM Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**LAIDOFF\_WHEN: When laid off**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Past 7 days
2	Between 14 to 7 days ago
3	May 2020
4	April 2020
5	March 2020
6	Feb 2020
7	Jan 2020
8	Before Jan 2020
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	Don't know
18	Refused to answer
19	Outlier set to missing
20	Inconsistency set to missing
21	Not applicable

## LAIDOFF\_WHY: Why laid off

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 19    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Retirement
2	Seasonal Layoff
3	Another job
4	Business shut down
5	Business became worse from lockdown
6	Business worse due to worries about covid
7	Had to care for ill relative
8	Migrated
9	Employer Lack of demand
10	Lack of capital
11	Employer running at a loss
12	Employer deceased
13	Other
14	Don't Know
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

**BACKTOWORK: Laid off: Returning to work?****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**WHENBACKTOWORK: Laid off: When returning****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know
2	Refuse to answer
3	In a few days
4	In a few weeks
5	In the next 3 months
6	In more than 3 months
7	Next year
8	Refused to answer
9	Outlier set to missing

10	Inconsistency set to missing
11	Not applicable

## WHYNOWORK: Absent from work from last 7 days

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vacation/ holidays
2	Annual leave
3	Illness, injury, temporary disability
4	Maternity/ paternity leave
5	Temporary slack work for technical or economic reasons
6	Strike or labour dispute
7	Off-season
8	Lack of transport
9	Education or training
10	Community responsibilities
11	Temporary closure
12	Awaiting to attend interview
13	Other
14	Don't Know
15	Don't know
16	Refused to answer
17	Outlier set to missing
18	Inconsistency set to missing
19	Not applicable

## AGREEMENT\_RETURN: Agreement to Return to the same job

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHOEMPLOYED: Household doing same job as previous HH

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	This information is wrong
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

## AGRI\_HRS\_: Hours worked in agriculture

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

**TESTED: Tested for COVID-19****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**TEST\_RESULT: Test Result****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Do not know yet
2	Positive
3	Negative
4	Don't know
5	Refused to answer
6	Outlier set to missing
7	Inconsistency set to missing
8	Not applicable

**S4\_CHLDCRHS\_HHMEM: Hours spent by HH member on childcare****Data file: HHM Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 94    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	0
2	1
3	2
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24
26	25
27	26
28	27
29	28
30	30

31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	52
51	54
52	55
53	56
54	57
55	58
56	60
57	62
58	63
59	64
60	66
61	67
62	68
63	70
64	72
65	74
66	76
67	78
68	80
69	82

70	84
71	86
72	87
73	88
74	89
75	90
76	92
77	94
78	96
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	108
83	110
84	120
85	124
86	130
87	140
88	150
89	168
90	Don't know
91	Refused to answer
92	Outlier set to missing
93	Inconsistency set to missing
94	Not applicable

## EDUCATION\_FEB: Enrolled in education in Feb 2020

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other, specify
2	No Formal Education (never went to school)

3	Pre-primary
4	Primary
5	Post-primary, vocational
6	Secondary
7	College, middle-level
8	University undergraduate
9	University postgraduate
10	Madrassa/ Duksi
11	Not enrolled
12	Don't know
13	Refused to answer
14	Outlier set to missing
15	Inconsistency set to missing
16	Not applicable

## WHOTRAINING\_: Household member training

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## WHOTRAINING\_\_77: Household Child Member training

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WHOTRAINING\_\_98: No-one training

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WORKINGHHMEM\_: Household member working in last 7 days

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **WORKINGHHMEM\_\_77: Household Child Member working in last 7 days**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **WORKINGHHMEM\_\_98: Refused to answer about employment**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## NOTWORKINGHHMEM\_: Household member not working in last 7 days

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## NOTWORKINGHHMEM\_\_77: Household Child Member not working in last 7 days

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## NOTWORKINGHHMEM\_\_98: Refused to answer about unemployment

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## LOOKFORJOB\_: Household member looking for job

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### WORKBEFOREMARCH: Did hh member work on this ob before March 2020?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### SOURCE\_INFO1\_: Source of info: TV

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO2\_ : Source of info: Newspaper**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO3\_ : Source of info: National Radio**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### SOURCE\_INFO4\_ : Source of info: Local Radio

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### SOURCE\_INFO5\_ : Source of info: International/Gov agencies

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO6\_ : Source of info: News on Internet**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO7\_ : Source of info: Whatsapp or SMS**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO8\_ : Source of info: Facebook**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO9\_ : Source of info: Twitter**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO10\_ : Source of info: Religious Leaders**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO11\_ : Source of info: Local medical professionals**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO12\_:** Source of info: Other medical professionals

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO13\_:** Source of info: NGOs or CBOs

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO14\_ : Source of info: Political leaders**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO15\_ : Source of info: Billboards**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO16\_ : Source of info: School teachers**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO17\_ : Source of info: From friends, family or colleagues**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO75\_ : Source of info: Other internet sources**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO76\_ : Source of info: Other non-internet source**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **SOURCE\_INFO77\_ : Source of info: Other**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### **ACCESS\_CASH: Need to access cash in last week**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## UNABLE\_ACCESS\_CASH: Why were you not able to access it?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other (please specify):
2	Office was closed
3	Movement restriction
4	Afraid to go out because of coronavirus
5	Don't know
6	Refused to answer
7	Outlier set to missing
8	Inconsistency set to missing
9	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS1 : Covid Symptom: Cough

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS2\_: Covid Symptom: Fever

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS3\_: Covid Symptom: Vomiting

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS4\_: Covid Symptom: Pneumonia

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS5\_: Covid Symptom: Loss of smell

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS6\_: Covid Symptom: Pox/boil/rash

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS7\_: Covid Symptom: Nausea

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS8\_: Covid Symptom: Feeling unwell

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS9\_: Covid Symptom: Chronic Fatigue

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS10\_ : Covid Symptom: Sore throat

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS11\_ : Covid Symptom: Diarrhea

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS12\_ : Covid Symptom: Skin rashes

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS13\_ : Covid Symptom: Unexplained bruises

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS14\_ : Covid Symptom: Unexplained bleeding

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS15\_ : Covid Symptom: Coughing blood

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS16\_ : Covid Symptom: Nasal congestion

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS17\_ : Covid Symptom: Headache

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS98 : Covid Symptoms: Refused

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS99 : Covid Symptom: Don't Know

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## COVID\_SYMPTOMS77 : Is there Other Covid Symptom?

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## HEARD\_COVID: Have you heard about COVID-19

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## HANDWASHING: Handwashing

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## SANITIZER: Use of sanitizer

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **NO\_PHYSICAL: No Handshake or physical greetings**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **USE\_MASK: Use of mask**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### USE\_GLOVES: Use of gloves

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

### AVOID\_TRAVEL: Avoid travel

Data file: HHM Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## STAY\_HOME: Staying at home and avoid going out unless necessary

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## AVOID\_CROWDS: Avoid crowded places or gatherings with many people

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **SOCIAL\_DIST: Maintain enough distance of at least 1 meter**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## **NOT\_TOUCH\_FACE: Avoiding touching your face**

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

## CHANGE\_BEH1: Changed behaviour

Data file: HHM Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No
2	Yes
3	Don't know
4	Refused to answer
5	Outlier set to missing
6	Inconsistency set to missing
7	Not applicable

**HHID: Household ID****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 9 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

**CHILD\_ID: Child ID within household****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 1 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

**WAVE: Bi-monthly panel wave****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wave 1 (14/5/2020-8/7/2020)
2	Wave 2 (16/7/2020-18/9/2020)
3	Wave 3 (28/9/2020-30/11/2020)
4	Wave 4 (15/1/2021-25/3/2021)
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

### **WEIGHT: Household (respondent) cross-sectional weights for each wave**

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 3.154545545578 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

### **WEIGHT\_WEEKLY: Household (respondent) weekly weight**

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 17.3500003814697 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
100001	..

## RANDOM\_SEL\_CHILD: Child selected randomly

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

## AGE: Age

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	..

## GENDER: Gender

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Male
1	Female
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	..

## URBAN: Urban household, dashboard definition

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Rural (or refugee camp)
1	Urban
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing

2147483647

Not applicable

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_1: Children staying: At home with a parent****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_2: Children staying: At home with another adult relative/friend****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

11

.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_3: Children staying: At home by themselves****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_4: Children staying: Outside the home with a friend/relative****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

11

.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_5: Children staying: Coming with family member to work****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_6: Children staying: Daycare / other childcare****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

11

.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_7: Children staying: At home with maid / domestic helper****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_Q12B\_WHERENOSCHOOL\_77: Children staying: Other (specify)****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

11

.Z

**S3\_CHLDCARE: Which household member has the primary responsibility for child care for  
\${chil****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: -98 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	None
-77	Any child household member (<18 years)
1	\${hhmem1}
2	\${hhmem2}
3	\${hhmem3}
4	\${hhmem4}
5	\${hhmem5}
6	\${hhmem6}
7	\${hhmem7}
8	\${hhmem8}
9	\${hhmem9}
10	\${hhmem10}
12	\${hhmem12}
13	\${hhmem13}
14	\${hhmem14}
15	\${hhmem15}
16	\${hhmem16}
17	\${hhmem17}
18	\${hhmem18}
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Which household member has the primary responsibility for child care for ?"

## **S3\_CHLDCARE\_REL: Specify primary caregiver's relationship with the Child**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mother
2	Father
3	Grandparent
4	Sibling
5	Other relative
6	Other non- relative
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Specify primary caregiver's relationship with "

## **S3\_CHLDCARE\_PLAY: Played with the Child**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### Others

### NOTES

"Played with "

## S3\_CHLDCARE\_READ: Read books or looked at the picture books with the Child

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable

11	.Z
----	----

## Others

### NOTES

"Read books or looked at the picture books with "

## S3\_CHLDCARE\_STORIES: Told stories to the Child

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Told stories to "

## S3\_CHLDCARE\_SING: Sang songs to the Child, including lullabies

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### Others

### NOTES

"Sang songs to , including lullabies"

## S3\_NUMBOOKS: How many children's books or picture books do you have for the child?

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

### Others

### NOTES

"How many children's books or picture books do you have for at home?"

### S3\_ENGAGE\_LEARNACT: Has Seleted Child been engaged in any education or learning activities in

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

#### Others

##### NOTES

"Has been engaged in any education or learning activities in the last week?"

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU: On average over the past week, how many hours a day did the child

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: 1 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than two hours each day (10+ hours/week)
2	About one hour each day (~5 hrs/ week)

3	About a half hour each day (~3hrs/week)
4	A few minutes each day (<1 hr/week)
5	None (0)
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"On average over the past week, how many hours a day did spend on education in the last week?"

"On average over the past week, how many hours a day do children in the household spend on education since schools have been closed?"

## S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_1: Access to education: Online

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_2: Access to education: Radio

Data file: Children Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_3: Access to education: TV****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_4: Access to education: Self-directed learning (textbooks and other revision materi****Data file: Children Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_5: Access to education: Community-based teaching (i.e TSC teacher is supporting chi****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_6: Access to education: Taught by parents, or other adult household**

**members****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_7: Access to education: Taught by siblings****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z



**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_8: Access to education: Attending school in person****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_9: Access to education: Attending school remotely / from home****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_10: Access to education: Computer with internet****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_11: Access to education: Computer without internet****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_12: Access to education: Feature phone using SMS (text messaging)****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_13: Access to education: Smartphone or tablet****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_ACCESSEDUC\_77: Access to education: Other, please specify:****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_Q12C\_ACCESSTEACHER: Did you have access to Seleted Child's teachers in****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Did you (or ) have access to 's teachers in the last week?"

"Did you (or your children) have access to their teachers in the last week?"

"Did you (or ) have access to 's teachers in the last week, now that schools have closed?"

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER: How did you or Seleted Child have access to teachers

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

## Others

### NOTES

"How did you or have access to 's teachers in the last week?"

"How did you or your children have access to their teachers in the last week?"

### S3\_O\_CHILD\_ACT: On average over the past 7 days, other than education/school and leisure activit

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 61 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Don't know
-98	Refused to answer
-77	Other income-generating activity (specify)
0	None of these activities
1	Household chores / domestic work/ caring for younger siblings
2	Helping on a family farm
3	Helping in another family business
4	Paid work with a family business
5	Paid work for someone outside the family or household
2147483622	Don't know

2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"On average over the past 7 days, other than education/school and leisure activities which of the following activities did spending the most time on?"

## S3\_Q14\_CHILDACTIV: Child activity over the last 15 minutes

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 66 Range: -77 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Other (specify)
0	At school
1	Sleeping
2	Eating
3	Playing outdoors, within compound/homestead
4	Playing outdoors, outside compound/homestead
5	Playing games on smartphone/tablet/computer
6	Other playing inside
7	Watching TV
8	Reading/homework/schoolwork
9	Household chores
10	Resting/Sitting
11	Not at home / Don't Know
12	Doing pastoral/agricultural activity or helping a parent with work
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing

2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Now Iâ€™d like you to think about . Right now, over the last 15 minutes, what has been doing?"

"Right now, over the last 15 minutes, what has been doing?"

## S3\_HHMEM\_CHILD: Which household member was with the child for the last 15 mins?

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: -98 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	None
-77	Any child household member (<18 years)
1	\${hhmem1}
2	\${hhmem2}
3	\${hhmem3}
4	\${hhmem4}
5	\${hhmem5}
6	\${hhmem6}
7	\${hhmem7}
8	\${hhmem8}
9	\${hhmem9}
10	\${hhmem10}
11	\${hhmem11}
12	\${hhmem12}
13	\${hhmem13}
14	\${hhmem14}
15	\${hhmem15}
16	\${hhmem16}
17	\${hhmem17}
18	\${hhmem18}
2147483622	Don't know

2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Which household member was with for the last 15min?"

## S3\_CHLD\_BEHAV\_1: ...been crying more than usual?

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"...been crying more than usual?"

## S3\_CHLD\_BEHAV\_2: ...been speaking less well than usual?

Data file: Children Wave 4



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"...been speaking less well than usual?"

**S3\_CHLD\_BEHAV\_3: ...been withdrawn/very quiet more than usual?****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"...been withdrawn/very quiet more than usual?"

## S3\_CHLD\_BEHAV\_4: ...been more irritable than usual?

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"...been more irritable than usual?"

## S3\_CHLD\_BEHAV\_5: ...been more defiant (i.e.doesn't respect the rules) than usual?

Data file: Children Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"...been more defiant (i.e.doesn't respect the rules) than usual?"

**S3\_CHLD\_BEHAV\_6: ...destroying/damaging more things than usual?****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"...destroying/damaging more things than usual?"

## S3\_METHODS\_1: Called the child dumb, lazy or another name like that

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Called dumb, lazy or another name like that"

## S3\_METHODS\_2: Spanked, hit or slapped the child on the bottom with bare hand

Data file: Children Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"Spanked, hit or slapped on the bottom with bare hand"

**S3\_METHODS\_3: Hit or slapped the child on the hand, arm, or leg****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Hit or slapped on the hand, arm, or leg"

## S3\_METHODS\_4: Hit the child on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Hit on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object"

## S3\_METHODS\_5: Beat the child up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as o

Data file: Children Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"Beat up, that is hit (him/her) over and over as hard as one could"

**S3\_PHYSPUNISH: Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, th**

**Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
-98	Refuse to answer
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know

2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?"

## **S3B\_CHILDLABBFRLOCK: At the same time last year, did Seleted Child work at least one hour**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -98 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Refuse
1	Yes
3	No
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"At the same time last year, did work at least one hour for income, in cash or in kind, for a firm or household?"

## **S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_1: Work: Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_2: Work: Street vendors/ street related service workers****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_3: Work: Domestic/ child care workers****Data file: Children Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_4: Work: Food preparation assistants****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_5: Work: Mining and construction labourers****Data file: Children Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_6: Work: Manufacturing labourers****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTBFRLOCK\_\_77: Work: Other elementary workers, please specify:****Data file: Children Wave 4**

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABFRLOCKTHRS: How many hours did Seleted Child work in a typical 7-day at the same time**

Data file: Children Wave 4

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 4 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"How many hours did work in a typical 7-day at the same time last year?"

### S3B\_CHILDLABBFRLCKCASH: In a typical 7-days, what was the total cash salary of Seleted Child combin

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 28 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
10001	.Z

#### Others

##### NOTES

"In a typical 7-days, what was the total cash salary of combined?"

### S3\_HH\_CHORES\_A: Household chores (fetching water, cooking, etc.

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
1001	..

## Others

### NOTES

"Household chores (fetching water, cooking, etc.)"

## S3\_HH\_CHILDCARE\_A: Caring for other household children

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	..

## Others

### NOTES

"Caring for other household children"

## S3\_HH\_FARM\_A: Working for the household farm / agriculture

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Working for the household farm / agriculture"

## **S3\_HH\_NONFARM\_A: Working for a non-agricultural family business**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Working for a non-agricultural family business"

## **S3B\_CHILDLABAFTRLOCK: In the past 7 days, has Seleted Child worked at least one hour for income,**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -98 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-98	Refuse
1	Yes
3	No
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### Others

### NOTES

"In the past 7 days, has worked at least one hour for income, in cash or in kind, for a firm or household?"

## S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_1: Work: Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z



**S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_2: Work: Street vendors/ street related service workers****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_3: Work: Domestic/ child care workers****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_4: Work: Food preparation assistants****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_5: Work: Mining and construction labourers****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_6: Work: Manufacturing labourers****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABACTAFTRLOCK\_77: Work: Other elementary workers, please specify****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHILDLABAFTRLOCKTHRS: How many hours did Seleted Child work in the past 7 days?****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 3 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"How many hours did work in the past 7 days?"

**S3B\_CHILDLABAFTRLOCKCASH: In the past 7-days, what was the total cash salary of Seleted Child?****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 500 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
10001	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"In the past 7-days, what was the total cash salary of ?"

## **S3\_HH\_CHORES\_B: Household chores (fetching water, cooking, etc.**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	..

## Others

### NOTES

"Household chores (fetching water, cooking, etc.)"

## **S3\_HH\_CHLDCARE\_B: Caring for other household children**

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"Caring for other household children"

**S3\_HH\_FARM\_B: Working for the household farm / agriculture****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

**Others**

## NOTES

"Working for the household farm / agriculture"

**S3\_HH\_NONFARM\_B: Working for a non-agricultural family business****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

### Others

#### NOTES

"Working for a non-agricultural family business"

## **S3B\_CHLDLABREAS: What are the main reasons why Seleted Child is working for pay?**

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

### Others

#### NOTES

"What are the main reasons why is working for pay?"

## **S3B\_CHLDLABSTOP: Do you think Seleted Child may stop working for pay after the pandemic?**

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: -99 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Do not know
0	No

1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"Do you think may stop working for pay after the pandemic?"

## S4\_Q2\_HOURS\_ALLCHILD: All children combined:

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	.Z

## Others

### NOTES

"All children combined:"

## S4\_CHLDCRHRS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_1: Provided child care: Nanny/babysitter

**Data file: Children Wave 4**

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S4\_CHLDCRHS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_2: Provided child care: Neighbour

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S4\_CHLDCRHS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_3: Provided child care: Friend

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

#### S4\_CHLDCRHS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_4: Provided child care: Relative from outside the households

Data file: Children Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

#### S4\_CHLDCRHS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_5: Provided child care: Day care

Data file: Children Wave 4

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## S4\_CHLDCRHRS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_6: Provided child care: Teacher

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

## S4\_CHLDCRHRS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_7: Provided child care: Community group

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S4\_CHLDCRHS\_OUTSIDEMMBRS\_\_77: Provided child care: Other (specify)****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_Q11\_SCHOOLTYPE: Was Seleted Child going to public school, private school or both public and****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public
2	Private
3	Both
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	..

## Others

### NOTES

"Was going to public school, private school or both public and private school?"

"Are these children going to public school, private school or both public and private school?"

## S3\_Q12B\_ONCEREOPEN: Is Seleted Child planning to attend school once they reopen

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, attending school now
2	Yes, planning to attend when schools open
3	No, not planning to attend
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	..

## Others

### NOTES

"Is planning to attend school once they reopen or is already attending school now?"

"Will your children attend school again once school reopens?"

## S3\_Q12B\_WHYNOREATT: Why will Seleted Child not attend school again?

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: -77 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Other (please specify)
1	Fear of contracting COVID19
2	No money-uniforms, transport, books, fees etc
3	Children need to work/ work in household
4	School too far from home/No school close by
5	Illness or disability
6	Poor quality of schools
7	School conflicts with beliefs
8	Marriage
9	Pregnancy
10	Working for pay
11	Helping in a family business
12	Providing childcare or elderly care
13	Domestic work
14	Won't pass exams anyway
15	Unaware that schools are reopening
16	No motivation
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	..

### Others

### NOTES

"Why will not attend school again?"

## RETURNDATE\_SCHOOL\_: Child returning to school

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**UNDER\_5\_\_ : Child under the age of 5****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**BTW\_5\_11\_\_ : Child between the age of 5 and 11****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**ABOVE\_12\_\_: Child above the age of 12****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3\_SCH\_LEVEL: Level of school child enrolled in February 2020?****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: -77 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Other, specify: _____
0	Not enrolled
1	Pre-primary
2	Primary/grade 1
3	Primary/grade 2
4	Primary/grade 3
5	Primary/grade 4
6	Primary/class 5



7	Primary/class 6
8	Primary/class 7
9	Primary/class 8
10	Vocational or youth polytechnic
11	Secondary/form 1
12	Secondary/form 2
13	Secondary/form 3
14	Secondary/form 4
15	Mid-level college diploma or certificate program
16	Undergraduate university
17	Madrassa/Duksi
18	Nursery/Childcare
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	..

## Others

### NOTES

"In February 2020, was enrolled in school, and at what level?"

**SCHOOL\_LEVEL\_NOW\_:** Level of school child enrolled/planning to enrol when schools start again?

**Data file:** Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: -77 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-77	Other, specify: _____
0	Not enrolled
1	Pre-primary
2	Primary/grade 1

3	Primary/grade 2
4	Primary/grade 3
5	Primary/grade 4
6	Primary/class 5
7	Primary/class 6
8	Primary/class 7
9	Primary/class 8
10	Vocational or youth polytechnic
11	Secondary/form 1
12	Secondary/form 2
13	Secondary/form 3
14	Secondary/form 4
15	Mid-level college diploma or certificate program
16	Undergraduate university
17	Madrassa/Duksi
18	Nursery/Childcare
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
101	..

## ENROLED\_FEB2020\_\_ : Child enrolled in Feb 2020

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	..

## PROVIDED\_CHLDCR\_: Child provided childcare to other household children in the last 7 days?

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	..

## PREGNANT: Child Pregnant

Data file: Children Wave 4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
1000000001	..

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_2: Why no school: No money -uniforms, transport, books, fees etc.

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_4: Why no school: School too far from home/ No school close by

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_5: Why no school: Fear of Coronavirus infection

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_6: Why no School: Illness or disability

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_7: Why no School: Poor quality of schools

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_8: Why no School: School conflicts with beliefs

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_9: Why no School: Marriage/ Pregnancy

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q11\_ATNDBEFMARCH\_77: Why no School: Other (specify)

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_1: Access teacher: In person

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_2: Access teacher: SMS

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing



2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_3: Access teacher: Online applications

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_4: Access teacher: Email

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_5: Access teacher: Mail

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_6: Access teacher: Telephone (call)

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_7: Access teacher: WhatsApp

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_8: Access teacher: Facebook

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_9: Access teacher: Radio program

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_\_77: Access teacher: Other (specify)

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_\_99: Access teacher: Don't know

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q12D\_HOWACCESSTEACHER\_\_98: Access teacher: Refused

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_1: Main reasons: Lack of access to television

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_2: Main reasons: Lack of access to radio

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_3: Main reasons: Lack of access to internet

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_4: Main reasons: Lack of access to educational programs

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_5: Main reasons: Lack of access to textbooks/learning material

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_6: Main reasons: Lack of motivation

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing



2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_7: Main reasons: Lack of support from teachers/school

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_8: Main reasons: Working to earn money

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_9: Main reasons: Taking care of siblings

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_10: Main reasons: Doing housework

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_11: Main reasons: Lack of supervision from adults

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_12: Main reasons: No good/quiet place to study

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_13: Main reasons: Spend time doing other things

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_14: Main reasons: Unable to resume school attendance

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3\_Q14\_HRSEDU\_REASON\_\_77: Main reasons: Other

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3B\_CHLDLABREAS\_1: Reason: Poverty / need the money

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3B\_CHLDLABREAS\_2: Reason: Schools are closed

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3B\_CHLDLABREAS\_3: Reason: They get good training

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing

2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3B\_CHLDLABREAS\_4: Reason: COVID-19 pandemic

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

### S3B\_CHLDLABREAS\_5: Reason: Parents related causes (divorce, disabilities, illness, dead, etc.)

Data file: Children Wave 4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 0 - 2147483647 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer

2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z

**S3B\_CHLDLABREAS\_\_77: Reason: Other, specify:****Data file: Children Wave 4****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 0 - 2147483647    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2147483622	Don't know
2147483623	Refused to answer
2147483624	Outlier set to missing
2147483625	Inconsistency set to missing
2147483647	Not applicable
11	.Z



# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### WB Kenya Covid-19 Rapid Response Phone Survey - 4th Wave Questionnaire

---

Title WB Kenya Covid-19 Rapid Response Phone Survey - 4th Wave Questionnaire  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename Questionnaire-Fourth-Wave.pdf

---